

**EFFICACY OF HERBICIDES AND THEIR EFFECT ON
YIELD OF TRANSPLANTED AUS RICE**

MST. MAHBUBA NARGIS NEELA



**DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY
SHER-E-BANGLA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
DHAKA-1207**

JUNE, 2016

**EFFICACY OF HERBICIDES AND THEIR EFFECT ON
YIELD OF TRANSPLANTED AUS RICE**

BY

MST. MAHBUBA NARGIS NEELA

Reg. No.: 10-03775

A Thesis

*Submitted to the Faculty of Agriculture,
Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka,
in partial fulfilment of the requirements
for the degree of*

MASTER OF SCIENCE

IN

AGRONOMY

SEMESTER: JANUARY-JUNE, 2016

Approved by:

(Dr. Md. Abdullahil Baque)

**Professor
Supervisor**

(Dr. A. K. M. Ruhul Amin)

**Professor
Co-Supervisor**

(Prof. Dr. Md. Fazlul Karim)

**Chairman
Examination Committee**



DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY
Sher-E-Bangla Agricultural University
Sher-E-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka-1207

Ref. No.:

Date:

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the thesis entitled “EFFICACY OF HERBICIDES AND THEIR EFFECT ON YIELD OF TRANSPLANTED AUS RICE” submitted to the Faculty of Agriculture, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE (MS) in AGRONOMY, embodies the results of a piece of bona fide research work carried out by MST. MAHBUBA NARGIS NEELA, Registration. No.10-03775 under my supervision and guidance. No part of this thesis has been submitted for any other degree or diploma.

I further certify that such help or source of information as has been availed of during the course of this investigation has duly been acknowledged.

Dated:

Dhaka, Bangladesh

(Dr. Md. Abdullahil Baque)

*Professor
Supervisor*

Dedicated To
My Beloved Parents

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All praises are to the Almighty Allah, the great, the gracious, merciful and supreme sovereign ruler of the universe to complete the research work and thesis successfully for the degree of Master of Science (MS) in Agronomy.

The author expresses the deepest sense of gratitude, cordial respect, sincere appreciation and heartfelt indebtedness to her reverend research supervisor Dr. Md. Abdullahil Baque, Professor, Department of Agronomy, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka for his scholastic guidance, innovative suggestion, constant supervision and inspiration, valuable advice and helpful criticism in carrying out the research work and preparation of this manuscript.

The author deems it a proud privilege to acknowledge her gratefulness, and the best regards to her respectable co-supervisor Dr. A. K. M. Ruhul Amin , Professor, Department of Agronomy, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka for his valuable advice, constructive criticism and factual comments in upgrading the research work and this documents.

The author would like to express her deepest respect and boundless gratitude to all the respected teachers of the Department of Agronomy, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, for their valuable teaching, sympathetic co-operation, and inspirations throughout the course of her study and research work.

The author feels proud of expressing her sincere appreciation and gratitude to Minister of Science and Technology, The People's Republic of Bangladesh for selecting her as a National Science and Technology (NST) fellow and funding. She expresses deepest respect, gratitude and thanks to her husband Agriculturist Md. Humayun Kabir, from very core of her heart for his cordial co-operation, suggestion and moral support. She wishes to extend her cordial gratefulness to Md. Ahsan Habib, Md . Haseur Hossain, and Jannatul Ferdous Moonmoon for their help during experimentation. Special thanks to her friends Fahmida, Milee and Nipa for their support and encouragement to complete ther study.

The author is deeply indebted to her father and grateful to her respectful mother. She expresses thanks to her sister and brother.. The author wants to mention the name of her dear student Dippro and thanks him for giving courage to go ahead in her life. She remembers all her teachers, from primary level to university with due respect for teaching her with care and affection.

Finally the author appreciate the assistance rendered by the staff members of the Department of Agronomy, Agronomy Laboratory and Field Division, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, who have helped during the period of study.

The author

EFFICACY OF HERBICIDES AND THEIR EFFECT ON YIELD OF TRANSPLANTED AUS RICE

ABSTRACT

A field experiment was carried out at the Agronomy Field Laboratory, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, during the period from March-August, 2015 to evaluate the efficacy of herbicides and their effect on yield of transplanted *aus* rice (BRRI dhan 48). This was a single factor experiment with eighteen treatments, namely T₁: Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂: Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃: Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆: Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix), T₁₇: Bispyribac sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl (150 g/ha + 150 g/ha) and T₁₈ (Untreated check). The experiment was laid out in Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) with three replications. Twenty-two different weed species infested the field among which Shusni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), *Behua* (*Cyperus difformis*) and *Moyurleja* (*Leptochloa chinensis*) dominated throughout the growing period but controlling *Moyurleja* (*Leptochloa chinensis*) was so hard and could not be controlled till harvesting. Results show that treatment T₉ recorded the lowest weed population at 7, 14, 21, 28 and 45 DAA (days after Application) while the highest weed population was recorded from the control treatment T₁₈. No. of total tillers hill⁻¹ (12.87), no. of effective tillers hill⁻¹ (11.52), tiller length (.102.40 cm), panicle length (24.03 cm), no. of secondary branches panicle⁻¹ (25.07), filled grains panicle⁻¹ (118.90), total grains panicle⁻¹ (125.4), grain yield (3.8 t ha⁻¹), straw yield (4.64 t ha⁻¹), biological yield (8.4 t ha⁻¹) and harvest index (50.08 %) were obtained highest from T₉ treatment. Whereas, T₁₈ (Untreated check) recorded the lowest values in all cases except no. of unfilled grain panicle⁻¹, no. of non effective tiller hill⁻¹ (3.17) and 1000 grain weight. It can be concluded from the above results that treatment T₉: Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha) performed better than other herbicidal treatments.

CONTENTS

| Chapter | Title | Page |
|---------|---|------|
| | Acknowledgement | i |
| | Abstract | iii |
| | List of Contents | iv |
| | List of Tables | viii |
| | List of Figures | ix |
| | List of Appendices | x |
| | List of Acronyms | xii |
| I | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| II | REVIEW OF LITERATURE | 5 |
| | 2.1 Presence of weed species in rice field | 5 |
| | 2.2 Effect of herbicides | 9 |
| | 2.3 Effect on weed population | 15 |
| | 2.4 Effect on growth characters | 17 |
| | 2.5 Effect of herbicides on yield contributing characters of rice | 18 |
| | 2.5.1 Effective and non effective tillers hill ⁻¹ | 18 |
| | 2.5.2 Effect of herbicides on yield | 19 |
| III | MATERIALS AND METHODS | 23 |
| | 3.1 Location of experimental field | 23 |
| | 3.2 Climate of the experimental area | 23 |
| | 3.3 Soil of the experimental field | 23 |
| | 3.4 Characteristics of test variety | 23 |
| | 3.5 Description of the herbicides in tabular form | 24 |
| | 3.6 Experimental treatments | 26 |
| | 3.7 Design and layout of the experiment | 27 |
| | 3.8 Cultivation procedure | 27 |
| | 3.8.1 Growing of crop | 27 |
| | 3.8.1.1 Seed collection | 27 |

| Chapter | Title | Page |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 3.8.1.2 | Seed sprouting | 27 |
| 3.8.1.3 | Seed bed preparation and seedling raising | 27 |
| 3.8.1.4 | Final land preparation | 27 |
| 3.8.1.5 | Fertilizer application | 28 |
| 3.8.1.6 | Uprooting of seedlings | 28 |
| 3.8.1.7 | Transplanting of seedlings | 28 |
| 3.8.2 | Intercultural operation | 28 |
| 3.8.2.1 | Gap filling and thinning | 28 |
| 3.8.2.2 | Weeding | 28 |
| 3.8.2.3 | Irrigation and drainage | 29 |
| 3.8.2.4 | Herbicide application | 29 |
| 3.8.2.5 | Plant protection measures | 29 |
| 3.8.2.6 | General observations | 29 |
| 3.9 | Harvesting, sampling and processing | 29 |
| 3.10 | Data collection | 30 |
| 3.10.1 | Data collection on weed parameter | 30 |
| 3.10.1.1 | Weed fresh weight | 30 |
| 3.10.1.2 | Weed dry weight | 30 |
| 3.10.1.3 | Dry matter content of weed | 30 |
| 3.10.1.4 | Weed control efficacy | 30 |
| 3.10.1.5 | Importance value of weed (%) | 31 |
| 3.11 | Data collection on crop parameters | 31 |
| 3.11.1 | Plant height | 31 |
| 3.11.2 | Number of effective tillers hill ⁻¹ | 32 |
| 3.11.3 | Number of non effective tillers hill ⁻¹ | 32 |
| 3.11.4 | Total number of tillers hill ⁻¹ | 32 |
| 3.11.5 | Tiller Length (cm) | 32 |
| 3.11.6 | Panicle Length (cm) | 32 |
| 3.11.7 | Number of primary branch panicle ⁻¹ | 32 |
| 3.11.8 | Number of secondary branch panicle ⁻¹ | 32 |

| Chapter | Title | Page |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 3.11.9 | Number of filled grains panicle ⁻¹ | 32 |
| 3.11.10 | Number unfilled grain panicle ⁻¹ | 33 |
| 3.11.11 | Number of total grains panicle ⁻¹ | 33 |
| 3.11.12 | Thousand (1000) Grain Weight (g) | 33 |
| 3.11.13 | Straw yield (t/ha) | 33 |
| 3.11.14 | Grain yield (t/ha) | 33 |
| 3.11.15 | Biological yield (t/ha) | 33 |
| 3.11.16 | Harvest index (%) | 33 |
| 3.12 | Statistical analysis | 34 |
| IV | RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | 35 |
| 4.1 | Weed parameters | 35 |
| 4.1.1 | Infesting weed species | 35 |
| 4.1.2 | Effect of herbicidal treatments on weed population (no. M-2) after 28 days of spray | 66 |
| 4.1.3 | Total number of weed species and their decrease percentage | 69 |
| 4.1.4 | Weed fresh weight per square meter (g) | 73 |
| 4.1.5 | Weed dry weight per square meter (g) | 73 |
| 4.1.6 | Dry matter content of weed (%) | 73 |
| 4.1.7 | Weed control efficacy (%) | 74 |
| 4.1.8 | Importance value of weeds (%) | 75 |
| 4.2 | Crop parameters | 77 |
| 4.2.1 | Plant height (cm) | 77 |
| 4.2.2 | Total number of tillers hill ⁻¹ | 79 |
| 4.2.3 | Number of effective tillers hill ⁻¹ | 79 |
| 4.2.4 | Number of non-effective tillers hill ⁻¹ | 80 |
| 4.2.5 | Tiller length (cm) | 80 |
| 4.2.6 | Panicle length (cm) | 82 |
| 4.2.7 | Number of primary branch panicle ⁻¹ | 83 |
| 4.2.8 | Number of secondary branch panicle ⁻¹ | 83 |

| Chapter | Title | Page |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 4.2.9 | Number of filled grains panicle ⁻¹ | 85 |
| 4.2.10 | Number unfilled grain penicle ⁻¹ | 86 |
| 4.2.11 | Number of total grains panicle ⁻¹ | 87 |
| 4.2.12 | Thousand (1000) grain weight (g) | 88 |
| 4.2.13 | Grain yield (t/ha) | 89 |
| 4.2.14 | Straw yield (t/ha) | 90 |
| 4.2.15 | Biological yield (t/ha) | 91 |
| 4.2.16 | Harvest index (%) | 92 |
| 4.3 | Functional relationship between weed control efficacy (%), grain yield (t/ha) and filled grains per panicle of aus rice (cv. Brri dhan48) | 93 |
| 4.3.1 | Relationship between weed control efficacy (%) and grain yield (t/ha) | 93 |
| 4.3.2 | Relationship between weed control efficacy (%) and number of filled grains per panicle | 94 |
| V | SUMMARY | 95 |
| VI | CONCLUSION | 99 |
| VII | RECOMMENDATION | 100 |
| VII | REFERENCES | 101 |
| IX | APPENDICES | 115 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE No. | TITLE | PAGE |
|-----------|--|------|
| 1 | Description of the herbicides used in this experiment | 25 |
| 2 | List of the experimental treatments | 26 |
| 3 | Weed species found in the experimental plots in transplanted <i>aus</i> rice. | 37 |
| 4 | Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field | 40 |
| 5 | Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed at 28 days after transplanting | 67 |
| 6 | Total number of weed species at different | 71 |
| 7 | Effect of herbicide on the fresh weight of weed at harvest, dry weight of weed, dry matter content of weed, weed control efficiency and importance value of weed | 76 |
| 8 | Effect of herbicide on the plant height of rice at different days after transplanting | 78 |
| 9 | Effect of herbicide on the yield contributing character of rice | 81 |
| 10 | Effect of herbicide on the yield contributing character of rice | 84 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE | TITLE | PAGE |
|--------|---|------|
| 1 | Decrease percentage of weed species with effect of different treatments at various times. | 72 |
| 2 | Effect of herbicide on the panicle length of rice | 82 |
| 3 | Effect of herbicide on the number of filled grain panicle ⁻¹ of rice | 85 |
| 4 | Effect of herbicide on the number of unfilled grain panicle ⁻¹ of rice | 86 |
| 5 | Effect of herbicide on the number of total grain panicle ⁻¹ of rice | 87 |
| 6 | Effect of herbicide on the 1000 grain weight of rice | 88 |
| 7 | Effect of herbicide on the grain yield of rice | 89 |
| 8 | Effect of herbicide on the straw yield of rice | 90 |
| 9 | Effect of herbicide on the biological yield of rice | 91 |
| 10 | Effect of herbicide on the harvest index of rice | 92 |
| 11 | Regression between weed control efficiency and grain yield of rice | 93 |
| 12 | Regression between weed control efficiency and number of filled grain panicle ⁻¹ of rice | 95 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| APPENDIX | TITLE | PAGE |
|----------|--|------|
| I | Map showing the experimental sites under study | 115 |
| IIa | Monthly record of air temperature, relative humidity and rainfall of the experimental site during the period of april to august, 2015 | 116 |
| IIb | Physical and chemical properties of soil of experimental field analyzed at Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI), Farmgate, Dhaka. | 116 |
| III | Field layout of the experimental plot | 117 |
| IV | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_1 treatment | 118 |
| V | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_2 treatment | 118 |
| VI | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_3 treatment | 119 |
| VII | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_4 treatment | 119 |
| VIII | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_5 treatment | 120 |
| IX | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_6 treatment | 120 |
| X | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_7 treatment | 121 |
| XI | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_8 treatment | 121 |
| XII | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_9 treatment | 122 |
| XIII | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{10} treatment | 122 |
| XIV | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{11} treatment | 123 |

| APPENDIX | TITLE | PAGE |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| XV | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{12} treatment | 123 |
| XVI | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{13} treatment | 124 |
| XVII | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{14} treatment | 124 |
| XVIII | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{15} treatment | 125 |
| XIX | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{16} treatment | 125 |
| XX | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{17} treatment | 126 |
| XXI | Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in t_{18} treatment | 126 |
| XXII | Analysis of variance (mean square) of the data for weed population (no. M-2) after 28 days of spray | 127 |
| XXIII | Analysis of variance of the data on number of total weed species on rice field at different days | 128 |
| XXIV | Analysis of variance of the data on growth characteristics of weeds in rice field | 128 |
| XXV | Analysis of variance of the data on growth characteristics of plants in rice field | 129 |
| XXVI | Analysis of variance of the data on yield characteristics of plants in rice field | 130 |

LIST OF ACRONYMS

| ABBREVIATIONS | ELABORATIONS |
|----------------------|--|
| % | Percent |
| @ | at the rate of |
| 0C | Degree Celsius |
| a.i | Active ingredient |
| <i>Adv.</i> | Advanced |
| AEZ | Agro-Ecological Zone |
| <i>Agric.</i> | Agriculture Agricultural |
| <i>Agril.</i> | Agricultural |
| <i>Agron .</i> | Agronomy |
| Anon. | Anonymous |
| ANOVA | Analysis of Variance |
| BARI | Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute |
| BAU | Bangladesh Agricultural University |
| BBS | Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics |
| BRRI | Bangladesh Rice Research Institute |
| cm | Centimeter |
| CV | Coefficient of Variation |
| cv. | Cultivar |
| DAA | Days After Application |
| DAS | Days After Sowing |
| DAT | Days After Transplanting |
| DBA | Days Before Application |
| df | Degrees of Freedom |
| DMRT | Duncan`s Multiple Range Test |
| EC | Emulsifiable Concentrate |
| <i>et al.</i> | and others |

| ABBREVIATIONS | ELABORATIONS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| etc. | etcetera |
| FAO | Food and Agriculture Organization |
| Fig | Figure |
| g | Gram |
| ha ⁻¹ | Per hectare |
| HI | Harvest Index |
| hill ⁻¹ | Per hill |
| J. | Journal |
| kg | Kilogram |
| LSD | Least significance difference |
| m ² | Square meter |
| No. | Number |
| NOS | Number of species |
| NS | Non Significant |
| Panicle ⁻¹ | Per panicle |
| PP. | Pages |
| RCBD | Randomized Complete Block Design |
| Res. | Research |
| RH | Relative humidity |
| SAU | Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University |
| <i>Sci.</i> | Science |
| SRDI | Soil Resource Development Institute |
| t | Ton |
| Vol. | Volume |
| WCE | Weed control efficiency |



CHAPTER I
INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa L.*) is the staple food for more than two billion people in Asia and for hundreds of millions of people in Africa and Latin America (IRRI, 2006). It contains 6.36-8.13% protein and is the main carbohydrate supplying food in Indian subcontinent. It is also a major part of human diet for the people of Bangladesh and has got a tremendous influence on the economy of this country. It constitutes about 95% of the total food grain production in Bangladesh (Julfiquar *et al.*, 1998). The area covered by rice in our country are 11.26 million hectares and the production is about 29.75 million tons, respectively (AIS, 2008). The average yield of rice in Bangladesh is 2.45 t ha⁻¹ (BRRI, 2006) which is frustratingly below the highest ranking country China which is 12.9 t ha⁻¹ (IRRI, 2001). In 2015-16, aus rice production were 21,33,17 metric tons in 9,41,681 hectares; aman rice production was 1,34,83,437 metric tons covering 55,90,340 hectares and boro rice production was 1,89,37,581 metric tons in 47,72,576 hectares of land (BBS, 2017).

Bangladesh is an agrarian based economic country from ancient period as agriculture comprises about 20% of the country's gross domestic product (GDP) and around 45% of the labor force are engaged in this sector (Mondal, 2013). Rice is the staple food of almost all the people of Bangladesh and it has remarkable influence on the economy of Bangladesh. The present population of Bangladesh is about 14.99 crore with growth rate of 1.37%, the population will be 189.85 million within 2030 (Bangladesh Economic Review, 2016). It is estimated that the annual requirement of rice would be 43.6 million metric tons (mmt) by 2030 (Mondal and Chowdhury, 2014). In Bangladesh, rice constitute first position in both area and production. Rice is cultivated here under three distinct seasons namely Aus, Aman and Boro season. It can be grown in irrigated, rainfed and deep water conditions. The area used for rice cultivation were 11.82 million hectares, total production and average yield of rice in our

country in 2015 are 52.23 million tons and 4.42 t ha⁻¹, respectively (FAOSTAT, 2015).

A weed is an unwanted plant having no economic value which grows in cultivated fields, is also the important yield constraint of crops including rice plants. It is a nutrient absorbing competitive plant which grows out of place simultaneously and possesses the characteristics of vigorous growth and reproduction, even under adverse conditions. Weeds are also responsible for the uptake and transpiration of appreciable amounts of water and this loss is particularly significant during drought. Most of the weeds possess severe competitive abilities having a serious negative effect on crop production and are responsible for marked losses in crop yield (Mamun *et al.*, 1993). Weeds compete with rice plants severely for space, nutrients, air, water and light and thus adversely affecting plant height, leaf architecture, tillering habit, shading ability, growth pattern and crop duration of rice (Miah *et al.*, 1990). In Bangladesh, the grain yield reduced by severe weed infestation in aus rice (early summer) is 70.80%, in transplanted aman rice (late summer) is 30-40% and in modern boro rice (winter rice) is 22-36% (Mamun, 1990a). This loss is a severe constraint of crop production for a over populated small country like Bangladesh. So, proper weed management is essential for obtaining higher rice yield in Bangladesh. In a rice field, many varieties of weeds are found. Generally, they are classified into three groups namely, grasses, sedges and broadleaf weeds according to their morphological character. In our country, the traditional methods of weed control practices include preparatory land tillage, hand weeding by hoe and hand pulling. Among them, hand weeding is the most common method practiced by the Bangladeshi farmers (Ahmed *et al.*, 1986). Usually two or three hand weeding are normally done for growing a rice crop depending upon the nature of weeds, their intensity of infestation and the crop grown. But due to the unfavorable weather conditions or labour scarcity weed control at the critical period may not be possible by traditional method. However, yield loss due to weeds depends upon some variables like magnitude of weed infestation, type of weed species and time of association with crop

(Moody and De Datta, 1998). Depending on the type of weed flora and their intensity, poor weed control is one of the major factors for yield reduction of rice (Amarjit *et al.*, 2005). The traditional methods of weed control in Bangladesh are time consuming, labor intensive as well as expensive (Chowdhury *et al.*, 1995). Weeds cause severe yield loss of wheat range from 20 to 40% (Ahmed *et al.*, 2005). Weed control in transplanted rice by mechanical and cultural methods is expensive (Mitra *et al.*, 2005). On the contrary, chemical weed control is easier and cheaper. So, herbicide could be an excellent alternative to those methods. Hence there are many controversies about using chemical methods as it lead to environmental pollution and has negative impact on public health (Phuong *et al.*, 2005). However, herbicide selectivity and application dose may reduce the pollution in some extent. But the research findings are inadequate to highlight effective chemical use in rice (Bhuiyan *et al.*, 2010).

Herbicidal weed control is an effective and economic system of weed management. The commonly used herbicides in rice cultivation in Bangladesh are Acetochlor, Butachlor, Pretilachlor, Ethoxysulfuran, Pyralosulfuron ethyl, Bispyribac sodium, Triasulfuron, Oxadiarzil, Anilphos, Propanil, 2,4-D, etc. Crop-weed competition at early growth stage can be reduced by applying pre-emergence or early post emergence herbicides like Logran, Extra power, Rifit 500 EC and Superhit 500 EC and which are highly selective. Those herbicides can be used in Bangladesh for controlling mono and dicotyledonous weeds in rice fields. In previous researches, it was found that combined use of contact and systemic herbicides generally give better result than using single of them and spraying one time is enough to control weeds in *aus* rice field. Replacement of traditional weeding methods in *aus* rice by herbicides would help to obtain higher crop yield with less costs and reduced labour. Using herbicides at recommended rate, offer good weed suppression and increase rice grain yield (Adigun *et al.*, 2000). Farmers need to apply, herbicides at proper rates in the field. The rate of herbicides application depends on the intensity of

weed infestation, edaphic condition and other climatic factors and it has significant effect on yield and yield components of transplanted *aus* rice.

Considering potential benefit of herbicide for controlling weed in rice, the current research work was undertaken with the view of following objectives:

Objectives of the Research work

The present study will be therefore undertaken-

- To investigate the weed killing efficacy of different herbicides in transplanted *aus* rice.
- To find out the effect of different herbicides on yield contributing and yield parameters of transplanted *aus* rice.



CHAPTER II
REVIEW OF LITERATURE

CHAPTER II

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Weed is considered as one of the most crucial factor which performs a negative influence on the growth and development of the crops since it competes with crop plant for sunlight, water, nutrients and finally reduces the yield drastically. In agronomic point of view, weed management has become a vital issue for modern rice cultivation. Among all weed control methods, application of herbicide is the most effective for controlling weed as well as increasing yield but very often it pollutes the environment. Considering those points, available literature is mentioned below.

2.1 Presence of weed species in rice field

Weed vegetation in crops is the result of cropping, cropping season, topography of land and management practices like time and degree of land preparation, plant spacing, time of planting, fertilizer management, weeding method and intensities.

Hossain (2015) carried out an experiment at Agronomy field of Sher -e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, during March-August, 2014 in Aus season to find out the “EFFICACY AND RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF HERBICIDE ON GROWTH AND YIELD OF TRANSPLANTED AUS RICE.” He observed that 19 species of weeds named *Marsilea quadrifolia* , *Cyperus deformis* , *Cynodon dactylon*, *Cyperus esculentus* , *Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Monochoria vaginalis* , *Eclipta alba* , *Alternanthera philoxeroides* , *Alternanthera sessilis*, *Ludwigia hyssopifolia*, *Sagittaria guyanensis* , *Leersia hexandra* , *Spilanthes acmella*, *Fimbristylis miliacea*, *Eleusine indica*, *Echinochloa colonum* , *Leptocola sp* , *Commelina benghalensis*, *Sphenoclea zhilanica* and *Cyperus irria* were present in experimental plot.

An experiment was conducted by Kaes (2015) titled “ EVALUATION OF HERBICIDAL EFFICACY AND RESIDUAL ACTIVITY ON DIRECT SEEDED BORO RICE” at Agronomy field of Sher -e – Bangla Agricultural

University, Dhaka, during December 2014 to May 2015. He identified 16 weed species in his experimental plot. Those weeds were *Marsilea quadrifolia*, *Cyperus deformis*, *Leptocola sp*, *Commelina benghalensis*, *Sphenoclea zhilanica*, *Cyperus irria*, *Fimbristylis miliacea*, *Panicum repens*, *Cynodon dactylon*, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, *Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Echinochloa colona*, *Eleusine indica*, *Alternanthera sessilis*, *Alternanthera sessilis* and *Eclipta alba*.

Sharmin (2014) studied that 18 weed species infested the field among which *Cyperus michelianus* and *Cyperus esculentus* at 30 DAT; *Cyperus esculentus*, *Alternanthera sessile* and *Cyperus difformis* at 60 DAT, *Fimbristylis miliacea* at 90 DAT were dominated in the experimental plot.

18 commonly growing weed species were identified by Zannat (2014) in aromatic *aman* rice cv. Binadhan-9 and identified weed species like *Oxalis corniculata*, *Cyperus michelianus*, *Cyperus difformis*, *Panicum repens*, *Fimbristylis diphylla*, *Monochoria hastata*, *Scirpus mucronatus*, *Echinochloa colonum*, *Cynodon dactylon*, *Polygonum orientale*, *Leersia hexandra*, *Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Parapholis incurve*, *Ludwigia prostrata*, and *Eclipta alba*.

A field experiment was conducted by Chowdhury (2012) at Sher-e- Bangla Agricultural University Agronomy field during July to December, 2011 to evaluate the performance of aromatic rice varieties under different weed control methods and found twenty three weed species infested the field among which the dominated weed species were *Echinochloa crusgalli* at 15 DAT, *Cyperus michelianus* at 30 DAT, *Cyperus esculentus* and *Cyperus difformis* at 45 DAT, *Cyperus esculentus* at 60 DAT and *Ludwigia octovalvis* at 75 DAT respectively.

Mamun *et al.* (2011) carried out several experiments to study which weed species are dominant in transplanted rice. They conducted field experiments at Bangladesh Rice Research Institute (BRRI), Gazipur in Aus season, 2010 and

BRRRI Rangpur, during Boro season, 2011. They observed that the most dominant weeds were *Cyperus diffornis*, *Monochoria vaginalis* and *Echinochloa crus-galli* in the first year and *Cyperus diffornis* and *Echinochloa crus-galli* in the next year. In both years *Cyperus diffornis* was the most dominating weed species.

Islam *et al.* (2010) observed that eleven weed species infested the experimental plot. Those belongs to six families and of which *Panicum repens* was the most important weed species and the other dominant species were *Digitaria sanguinalis*, *Rottboellia protensa*, *Leersia hexandra*, *Fimbristylis miliacea*, *Monochoria hastata*, and *Scirpus mucronatus* in respect of weed density.

Bhuiyan *et al.* (2010) conducted field experiment at two different agroecological zones of Bangladesh. They reported that weed flora in the experimental plots in the two different agroecological zones comprised of the grasses named *Cynodon dactylon*, *Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Leptochloa chinensis*, the sedges named *Cyperus diffornis* , *Sicirpus juncoides* and the broadleafs named *Enhvdra fluctuans*, *Monochoria uginalis*, *Lindernia anagallis*, *Marsilea minuta* and *Sphenoclea zeylanica*.

Gowda *et al.* (2009b) recorded *Digitaria sanguinalis*, *Cynodon dactylon*, *Panicum repens*, *Cyperus rotundus*, *Cyperus iria*, *Euphorbia hirta*, *Phyllanthus niruri* and *Commelina benghalensis* as the predominant weed species in aerobic rice fields.

An experiment was carried out by Hasanuzzaman *et al.* (2008) on transplanted Aman rice at the Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University Farm, Dhaka and observed that *Panicum repens* infested severly among 14 different weed species.

Rahman *et al.* (2007) from his experiment on economic study of levels of herbicide use and hand weeding method in controlling weeds in transplant aman rice found that important weed species found to infest the crop were

Angta (*Panicum repens*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*) and Panilong (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*).

Eight field species in transplanted aman rice field, namely *Paspalum scrobiculatum*, *Echinochloa colona*, *Fimbristylis littoralis*, *Cyperus iria*, *Alisma plantago*, *Jussieua decurrens*, *Polygonum orientale* and *Sphenoclea zeylanica* were found by Mian *et al.*, (2007). They added that among the weed species *Paspalum scrobiculatum* was the most dominating species while *A. plantago* and *J. decurrens* were also dominated in semi-dwarf modern cultivars (BR11 and BR22) than in traditional tall cultivars (Nizersail and Biroi).

8 commonly growing weed species in boro rice like *Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Marsilea quadrifolia*, *Scirpus juncooides*, *Cyperus difformis*, *Monochoria vaginalis*, *Leersia hexandra*, *Lindernia anagalis* and *Fimbristylis miliacea* were listed by Jesmin (2006).

Bahar and Govendra (2004) conducted a field experiment in India to evaluate the weed infestation in transplanted aman rice. The infested weeds were identified as *Echinochloa colonum* (30.8%), *E. crusgalli* (15.8%), *Caesulia axillaries* (10.3%), *Isehaemum rugosum* (26.4%), *Commelina diffusa* (7.6%) and others (8.9%). The highest weed density was recorded in the weedy plots at 60 DAT.

Ranasinghe (2003) observed that the dominant weeds were *Monochoria vaginalis* and *Ludwigia octovalvis* in moderate to poor drained soils whereas in well to moderately drained soils *Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Schaemum rugosum*, *Leptochloa chinensis*, *Cyperus iria*, *Fimbristylis miliacea* and *Cyperus difformis* were dominating species.

It was stated by Singh *et al.* (1999) that application of herbicide or hand weeding resulted significant decrease in total number of weeds and their dry matter as compared to weedy check. Maximum weed density and dry weight were recorded with weedy check treatment. Minimum weed density and weed

dry weight were recorded from the crop received weed free treatment up to 60 DAT. Pre-emergence application of Anilofos @ 0.4 kg ha⁻¹ supplemented with one hand weeding at 40 DAT was found most effective in controlling density and dry weight of weeds.

2.2 Effect of herbicides

A field research titled “EVALUATION OF HERBICIDAL EFFICACY AND RESIDUAL ACTIVITY ON TRANSPLANTED AROMATIC BORO RICE” was carried out by Moonmoon (2015) at Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University during December 2014 to May 2015. She observed that combination of propyrisulfuron 380 ml ha⁻¹ and propanil 1500 g ha⁻¹ gives the best result in weed control during boro season.

Poornima *et al.* (2015) revealed that weed biomass reduced by 96-97% due to application of pyralosulfuron ethyl followed by orthosulfamuron and (butachlor+propanil) compared to non-treated weedy plots. On the other hand, pyrazosulfuron ethyl with one post-emergence herbicide either (butachlor+propanil) or 2, 4-D reduced weed by 91 to 92 %. Butachlor followed by orthosulfamuron followed by (butachlor+propanil) also reduce weed biomass by 91% compared to non-treated control. Only pyrazosulfuron ethyl followed by orthosulfamuron and (butachlor+propanil) achieved yields close to those of the weed-free treatments (5.42-6.04 t ha⁻¹). Among the herbicide treatments in 2014, sole application of butachlor produced low grain yield similar to the non-treated crop (2.76-3.1 vs 3.13 t ha⁻¹) suggesting low activity of this herbicide on weed control in unpuddled soil. The results suggest that pyrazosulfuron ethyl was the most effective pre-emergence herbicide in unpuddled transplanting system especially when applied with orthosulfamuron and / or (butachlor+propanil) or 2, 4 - D as a post-emergence herbicides.

An experiment was carried out by Kumaran *et al.* (2015). He found that Bispyribac sodium 10% SC is highly effective on weed control and their nutrient management in direct seeded low land rice. The experiment was laid out in a Randomized Block Design (RBD) with three replications. The results

revealed that application of bispyribac sodium 10% SC 40 g ha⁻¹ during Early Post Emergence (EPOE) recorded higher weed control efficiency and lesser weed density, nutrient uptake at reproductive stage of the crop. Different weed management practices imposed on rice crop did not affect the germination of succeeding green gram.

Ramesha *et al.* (2015) evaluated the bio-efficacy and phytotoxicity of pyrazosulfuron ethyl 10% WP (5, 10, 15 and 20g ha⁻¹ as spray) against the weeds in transplanted rice. Spraying Saathi (Market Sample) @ 15g ha⁻¹, Pretilachlor 50% EC @ 500 ml ha⁻¹, hand weeding at 15 and 40 days after planting (weed free check) and a weedy check (untreated check) were also maintained. The dominant weeds were *Echinochloa colona*, *Panicum repens*, *Cynodon doctylon*, *Leptochloa chinensis*, *Ludwigia parviflora* and *Cyperus sp.* Application of pyrazosulfuron ethyl 10% WP at 20 g ha⁻¹ was most effective in controlling the associated weeds and increasing the grain yield of rice without any phytotoxic effect.

Ahmed and Chauhan (2014) conducted a field study in the boro season of 2011-12 and aman season of 2012 at Jessore, Bangladesh and observed that among herbicides, pendimethalin, acetachlor + bensulfuranmethyl and oxadiargyl performed very well against grasses than pyrazosulfuron. They also revealed that to control broadleaf weed oxadiargyl (65-85% control) performed better than pendimethalin and acetachlor + bensulfuraonmethyl. Oxadiargyl followed by ethoxysulfuron in the boro season and oxadiargyl followed by a one-time hand weeding in the aman season was suggested as the best combination for controlling weed.

Mallikarjun *et al.* (2014) observed the effect of herbicides on weed control and yield of wet seeded rice which involves three pre-emergent herbicides viz., butachlor, oxyflurofen and anilophos applied as alone and each these followed by two post emergent herbicides 2, 4- sodium salt, bispyribac sodium and one hand weeding at 25 days. The results revealed that sequential application of butachlor and anilophos followed by bispyribac sodium, 2, 4-D sodium salt and

one hand weeding at 25 days was recorded significantly lower weed population and dry weight of weeds viz., monocots, dicots and sedges in equal manner which ultimately indicates that higher weed control efficiency over rest of the treatments except weed free check and hand weeding thrice. further, grain and straw yield of rice was followed the same trend as well influenced by yield parameters like number of panicles/m² and number of seeds/panicle ultimately sequential application butachlor and anilophos followed by 2, 4-D sodium salt and bispyribac sodium and one hand weeding at 25 DAS resulted higher grain yield and profitable rice production.

Application of Prechlor 500 EC @ 1.5 L ha⁻¹ showed the best performance in reducing weed density and weed dry weight and in increasing weed control efficiency but reduced the grain yield was evaluated by Faruq (2013) .

The highest efficacy of acetochlor on *Chenopodium album*, *Amaranthus retroflexus*, *Echinochloa crus-galli* and *Solanum pkysalifolium* was found by Jursik *et al.* (2013) .

Mahajan and Chauhan (2013) stated that the single application of pyrazosulfuron (15 g a.i. ha⁻¹) PRE, pendimethalin (750 g a.i. ha⁻¹) PRE, bispyribac-sodium (25 g a.i. ha⁻¹) POST, penoxsulam (25 g a.i. ha⁻¹) POST, and azimsulfuron (20 g a.i. ha⁻¹) POST reduced total weed biomass by 75, 68, 73, 70, and 72%, respectively, compared with the non-treated control at flowering stage of the crop.

A field trial was carried out by Madhukumar *et al.* (2013) during *kharif* 2010-11 at Main Research Station, Hebbal, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore to study “The efficacy of pre and post emergent herbicides on growth and yield of *kharif* aerobic rice”. The suggested that sequential application of Cyhalofop-butyl_Bensulfuron at early growth stage followed by Bentazon/MCPA at mid growth stage provided the highest weed control efficacy. They also revealed that sequential application of Pretilachlor/safener

just after seeding followed by Propanil/Thiobencarb at early growth stage also provided satisfactory results in terms of efficacy and economic return.

Chowdhury (2012) conducted a field experiment at Agronomy field of Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University during July to December, 2011 and revealed that weeds were very effectively controlled by pre-emergence herbicide Sunrice 1 50WG. Khaliq *et al.* (2011) evaluated that pendimethalin, Acetochlor and butachlor were effective against jungle rice efficient in controlling purple nutsedge while ethoxysulfuron ethyl was most effective.

Among non-chemical weed management techniques, allelopathy (bioherbicides) is considered as an option for weed suppression by Rahamdad and Khan (2012). The results showed that pre-emergence application of plant water extracts proved to be superior to their post-emergence application in respect of weed control. Pre-emergence application of *Helianthus annuus* and *Phragmites australis* gave 65% and 68% weed control, respectively. Minimum fresh and dry weed biomass of 188 kg ha⁻¹ and 94 kg ha⁻¹ respectively was recorded under the pre-emergence application of *Phragmites australis*. Sorghum gave maximum grain yield 5015 kg ha⁻¹ while weedy check gave only 2700.6 kg ha⁻¹. The instant results suggest *Helianthus annuus* that and *Phragmites australis* could be successfully incorporated in weed management approaches in wheat.

It was revealed by Ikeda *et al.* (2011) that propyrisulfuron is a novel sulfonylurea rice herbicide and it is very effective in controlling annual and perennial paddy weeds, including Echinochloa spp., sedges and broadleaf weeds and suggested that Propyrisulfuron shows safer profiles for human health and the environment.

Mamun *et al.* (2011) conducted an experiment to find out an effective and economic herbicide to control weeds. Becolor SG, Bouncer 10 WP (Pyrazosulfuron-ethyl), (Butachlor) and Becofit 500 EC (Pretilachlor) were used to control 9 weeds. The highest grain yield (6.96 t ha⁻¹) was obtained from

Surjamoni when treated with Bouncer 10 WP @ 150 g ha⁻¹ which was 49% higher than control. The highest grain yield (5.92 t ha⁻¹) was produced by BRRI dhan29 when treated with same treatment which was 37% higher than control.

Meier *et al.* (2011) reported that the addition of propanil with thiobencarb to the first application of imazethapyr provided greater control of red rice and barnyardgrass earlier in the season, thus reducing early competition.

An experiment was conducted by Ali *et al.* (2010) at the Agronomy Farm, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka during the period July-December, 2006. He observed that among the weed control treatments Pretilachlor + one hand weeding at 40 DAT performed the best for controlling weeds at 30 DAT (79.53%) and moderate for controlling weeds at 60 DAT (75.65%).

Bari (2010) conducted an experiment with eight herbicides in transplanted wetland rice during aman season to study the effect of weed control and rice yield. The highest grain yield of 4.08 t ha⁻¹ was obtained from Butachlor while the lowest grain yield (2.83 + t ha⁻¹) was recorded from the plots receiving MCPA @ 125% of the recommended rate.

Bhuiyan and Ahmed (2010) conducted an experiment during dry season of 2007 in two different agroecological zones of Bangladesh and found that Mefenacet + bensulfuron methyl 53% WP (0 524, 594 and 657 g a.i. ha⁻¹) had highest bioefficacy against broad spectrum of weeds and safety to crop.

It was studied by Bakare (2008) that a formulated mixture of propanil + triclopyr was evaluated at 2, 3 and 4l ha⁻¹ along side with a check chemical (OrizoplusR made up of propanil + 2, 4 - D Amine) showed significant difference occurred in the level of weed control. Though propanil + triclopyr controlled weeds; the control level was significantly lower than the check OrizoplusR in each respective application rate. There was no phytotoxic effect of the herbicides on rice, indicating that the herbicides are not injurious to rice

crop. Formulated mixture of propanil + triclopyr is recommended to be applied at 3-4 Lha⁻¹ as post-emergence herbicide in lowland rice.

James and Rahman (2009) evaluated that Metolachlor was the most effective in controlling summer grass (*Digitaria sanguinalis*) and rough bristle grass (*Setaria verticillata*).

Shamim *et al.* (2008) reported the methods of crop establishment, time of herbicide application and their interaction significantly influenced the number and dry weight of weeds. The highest number and dry weight of weed were recorded in direct seeded thin row, followed by direct seeded thick row and the lowest in transplanting. Again, the highest number and dry weight of weed were recorded in control and the lowest in herbicide application after 3 days of seeding or transplanting. Weed control efficiency was higher in those receiving early application of herbicide. The highest weed control efficiency was in herbicide application at 3 days after seeding or transplanting. Phytotoxicity of herbicide increased with the earliness of herbicide application and highest phytotoxicity was observed in direct seeded thick row having herbicide application 3 days after sowing.

Propanil is highly effective herbicide for controlling weeds on rice was evaluated by Ronald and Nada (2007). They also revealed that the residual herbicides molinate, thiobencarb and pendiniethalm when mixed with propanil improved control of propanil resistant liarnyardgrass.

Mukherjee and Maly (2007) conducted an experiment in transplanted rice, with Butachlor 1.0 kg ha⁻¹ at 3 days after transplanting + almix 20 WP (Chlorimuron 7 ethyl + Metsulfuron-methyl) 4.0 g ha⁻¹ at 20 days after transplanting registered higher weed control efficiency and grain yield compared with season long weed control weed-free condition.

Ishaya *et al.* (2007) observed that application of pretilachlor + dimethametryne at 2.5 kg a.i. ha⁻¹ and piperophos + cinosulfuron at 1.5 kg ha⁻¹ effectively controlled weeds.

Hasanuzzaman *et al.* (2007) conducted an experiment at the Agronomy field of Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka and found that among the pre-emergence herbicides, Sunrice 13.75 WG showed better performance to control weeds in transplanted *aus* rice field.

Jucai *et al.* (2002) revealed that Flumicloracpentyll at 50 g a.i. ha⁻¹ plus clethodim at 70 g a i. ha⁻¹ suppressed both broad leaved weeds and grass weeds with an increased efficacy of more than 90% during field trials in Taigu, Shanxi province, China.

Achlderon *et al.* (1987) observed selectivity of Rifit (Pretilachlor) in both direct seeded and transplanted rice. The herbicide gave good control of most major broad leaf and sedge weeds of low land rice. He recommended that for optimum efficiency Pretilachlor should be applied @ 20 g ha⁻¹ after 3-5 days of transplanting. .

2.3 Effect on weed population

Weed control efficacy is an important parameter of controlling weeds in crop field. High weed control efficacy ensures proper crop growth and profitable weed control. Weed control efficacy varies with weed control methods.

Hossain (2015) observed that propyrisulfuran @ 380 ml ha⁻¹ + propanil @ 1500 g ha⁻¹ suppress weed best after 28 days of spray.

Sharmin (2014) told that two hand weeding at 20 and 40 DAT showed the highest weed control efficiency 89.90% at 30 DAT, 59.74% at 60 DAT 78.85% at 90 DAT.

Mamun *et al.* (2011) evaluated that application of Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor 6.6% GR @ 652 g a.i ha⁻¹ gave more than 80% weed control efficiency in *boro* rice.

Ali *et al.* (2010) carried out an experiment at the Agronomy farm, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka during the period July-December, 2006

and observed that among the weed control treatments Pretilachlor + one hand weeding at 40 DAT performed the best for controlling weeds at 30 DAT (79.53%) and moderate for controlling weeds at 60 DAT (75.65%) which ultimately availed to the highest grain yield (3.60 t ha⁻¹).

Bhuiyan *et al.* (2010) evaluated that pre-emergence application of Oxadiargyl 400 SC @ 75 g a.i. ha⁻¹ controlled most of the weeds and gave maximum dry weight of weeds which resulted satisfactory weed control efficacy than other herbicide and doses.

Abeysekera *et al.* (2008) suggested that tank mixture of quinclorac + propanil at a mixture 50 g ha⁻¹ + 1.08 g ha⁻¹ a.i followed by MCPA effectively controlled *Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Digitaria sanguinalis* and *Leptocola sp.*

Kabir *et al.* (2008) found that other than weed free treatment, Butachlor 5G @ 2 kg ha⁻¹ applied at 7 DAT along with one hand weeding at 40 DAT gave the best performance under good water management with the highest weed control efficacy (82.57%).

Gealy *et al.* (2003) observed that grain of yields increased and barnyardgrass weed population and biomass decreased with increasing propanil rates.

Jena *et al.* (2002) observed that application of Oxadiazon with hand weeding contributed to the highest weed control efficacy, grain and straw yield and harvest index also,

Chandra *et al.* (1998) found that Butachlor 2.00 kg ha⁻¹, Oxadiazon 0.8 kg ha⁻¹, and Thiobencarb 2.00 kg ha⁻¹ provided 80.50, 78.30 and 35.10% weed control, respectively and also told that among the herbicides, Oxadiazon was the most effective herbicidal treatments. The best weed control and crop yield were achieved with Oxadiazon treatment applied 10 DAT.

It was observed by Ahmed *et al.* (1997) that higher weed control efficiency (90.35%) was observed in herbicides with one hand weeding treatment than single herbicides or conventional weed control methods.

Alam *et al.* (1996) stated that weed control efficacy was higher in two hand weeding (90.67%) than the sole dose of Oxadiazon and Cinosulfuron treatments.

2.4 Effect on growth characters

Moonmoon (2015) showed that combination of propyrisulfuron 380 ml ha⁻¹ + propanil 1500g ha⁻¹ gives highest plant height at 90 days after transplanting.

Madhukumar *et al.* (2013) suggested that pre emergent application of bensulfuron methyl @ 60 g + pretilachlor @ 600 g a.i ha⁻¹ recorded significantly higher plant height.

Chowdhury (2012) conducted a field experiment at Agronomy field of Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University during July to December, 2011 and found that the highest plant height was obtained from BRRI dhan37 from the field treated with pre-emergence herbicide Sun rice 150 WG .

It was reported by Dhiman (2006) that efficacy of various combination of 2, 4-D axilofos and chlorinuron in controlling weed infesting rice. Application of 500g 2, 4-D ha⁻¹ in combination with chlorinuron resulted in the highest control of grasses, sedges and broad level weeds and produced the tallest plants.

Mahadi *et al.* (2006) conducted an experiment during, 2001 and 2002 to evaluate the performance of weeding and some herbicides. The treatments were two hand weeding Butachlor , @ 21 kg ha⁻¹ and Cinosulfuron @ 0.06 kg ha⁻¹. All the treatments helped to increase plant vigor, plant height, plant dry matter.

2.5 Effect of herbicides on yield contributing characters of rice

2.5.1 Effective and non effective tillers hill⁻¹

Hossain (2015) evaluated that plot treated with propyrisulfuron 380 ml ha⁻¹ + propanil 1500 g ha⁻¹ produced the highest number of effective tillers hill⁻¹ and weedy check produced the least number of effective tillers hill⁻¹.

Moonmoon (2015) showed that application of propyrisulfuron 380 ml ha⁻¹ + propanil 1500g ha⁻¹ gives most number of effective tillers per hill⁻¹. She also found that treatment of plot with that combination produced the highest panicle length, highest filled grain panicle⁻¹ and lowest unfilled grain panicle⁻¹ but using different doses of herbicides have no visible effect in term of 1000 grain weight.

Mahajan and Chauhan (2013) stated that applying Pretilachlor alone or combination with Safener and hand weeding produced the lowest weed density, weed dry matter with highest grain yield and number of panicles and panicle length.

Juraimi *et al.* (2011) carried out an experiment titled “EFFICACY, PHYTOTOXICITY AND ECONOMICS OF DIFFERENT HERBICIDES IN AEROBIC RICE” under field conditions in Malaysia during 2010/2011 following a randomized complete block design. They reported that Sequential application of Pretilachlor/safener just after seeding followed by Propanil/Thiobencarb at early growth stage provided satisfactory yield.

Chowdhury (2012) observed that weed controlled by Sunrice 150WG gave the highest effective tillers hill⁻¹ while highest non effective tillers hill⁻¹ was found from no weeding treatment. Besides, he studied that the highest panicle length, filled grains panicle⁻¹ and highest 1000 grain weight was recorded from Sunrice 150WP treatment and no weeding treatment gave the highest unfilled grains panicle⁻¹, lowest panicle length, filled grains panicle⁻¹ and 1000grain weight.

Abeysekera *et al.* (2008) suggested that tank mixture of quinchlorac + propanil at a mixture $50 \text{ g ha}^{-1} + 1.08 \text{ g ha}^{-1}$ a.i followed by MCPA effectively controlled most of the weeds present in their experimental plot and gives highest yield.

The effects of different weed control treatments in rice as one hand weeding, two hand weeding, three hand weeding, Ronstar, Ronstar + hand weeding were evaluated by Hossain (2000). He observed that yield and yield contributing characters increased with the increase in frequency of hand weeding.

Ganeshwor and Gadadhar (2000) carried out an experiment during kharif season to know the role of herbicides in controlling weeds and improving grain yield in rice. The treatment were 2, 4-D @ sodium salt @ $0.80 \text{ kg ai.ha}^{-1}$. All herbicides were effective in controlling the weeds at 21 DAT. The most effective wee control was exhibited by 20 2, 4-D amine. All herbicides gave higher rice grain yields compared with the weedy control, the 2, 4-D amine gave highest values for grain yield (3.89 t ha^{-1}), total number of spikelets (19.30 m^{-2}), number of grains (18.65 m^{-2}), percentage seed setting (96.6%) and 1000-grain weight (24.69 g).

2.5.2 Effect of herbicides on yield

Kaes (2015) observed that combined application of propyrisulfuron 0.38 L ha^{-1} + propanil 1.5 kg ha^{-1} gives the highest yield.

A field study was carried out by Ahmed and Chauhan (2014) in the boro season of 2011-12 and aman season of 2012 at Jessore, Bangladesh and evaluated that oxadiargyl followed by ethoxysulfuron (4.13 t ha^{-1}) provided 62% higher yield in the boro season while oxadiargyl followed by one-time hand weeding increased 37% yield in aman season.

Nath *et al.* (2014) reported that the highest grain yield was recorded in weed free check treatment followed by two hand weeding treatment which was statistically at par with penoxsulam 25 g ha^{-1} , bispyribac sodium 25 g ha^{-1} and

pyrazosulfuron ethyl 20 g ha⁻¹. All the weed control treatments caused significant reduction in uptake of nutrients by weeds over weedy check.

Hossain and Rahman (2013) evaluated the effects of different weed control treatments in rice as one hand weeding, two hand weeding, three hand weeding, Ronstar, Ronstar + hand weeding. He observed that yield and yield contributing characters increased with the increasing in frequency of hand weeding.

Chowdhury (2012) stated that the highest grain yield, straw yield, biological yield and harvest index were obtained from pre-emergence herbicide Sunrice 150WG treated plot.

Khaliq *et al.* (2011) reported that manual weeding gave the highest paddy yield of 4.17 t ha⁻¹ and also stated that Bispyribac sodium produced 3.51 t ha⁻¹ paddy yield appeared superior to penoxsulam.

An experiment was carried out by Shultana *et al.* (2011) at Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Gazipur, during winter season 2009 to observe the weed control efficacy of some pre-emergence herbicides in transplanted rice and found that among the evaluated herbicides, Rigid 50 EC (pretilachlor) @ 1 L, Alert 18WP (Bensulfuron +Acetachlor) 400 g, Kildor 5G (Butachlor) @ 25 kg, Bigboss 500EC (Pretilachlor) L1 IL, Rift 500EC (Pretilachlor) @ 1 L, Ravchlor 5G (Butachlor) @ 25 kg, Succour 50EC (Pretilachlor) @1L and Topstar 80WP (Oxadiazon) @ 75 g ha⁻¹ produced grain yields above 4.00 t ha⁻¹ which were comparable to the standard check; however, weed free plots gave the highest grain yield as anticipated.

It was revealed by Ali *et al.* (2010) that among the weed control treatments Pretilachlor +one hand weeding at 40 DAT performed the best for controlling weeds which ultimately turned to the highest grain yield (3.60 t ha⁻¹).

Bari (2010) found that the highest grain yield (4.08 t ha^{-1}) was obtained from Butachlor, while the lowest (2.83 t ha^{-1}) grain production was recorded from the plots receiving MCPA @ 125% of the recommended rate.

The highest amount of grain (5.22 t ha^{-1}) was harvested under good water management in weed free treatment followed by Butachlor 5G @ 2 kg ha^{-1} and one hand weeding (4.96 t ha^{-1}) under sane water managemen was reported by Kabir *et al.* (2008).

Hoque *et al.* (2003) conducted an experiment to observe the effect of varieties of transplanted aman rice and weeding regimes on weed growth and yield of transplanted aman rice. Five weeding treatments were used in the experiment. The effect of weeding regimes produced significant differences on the weed growth and grain yield of transplant aman rice. The reduction of weed dry matter was similar in both two weeding and three weeding regimes. The highest grain yield was recorded under three weeding conditions (3.95 t ha^{-1}) which was at par with weed free (4.01 t ha^{-1}), but dissimilar to two weeding regimes (3.71 t ha^{-1}).

Jena *et al.* (2002) reported that all weed control treatments reduced weed, density, dry matter and nutrient uptake significantly and increased rice yield and Oxadiazon performed better weed control than Tlilobencarb and the pre-emergence application of Oxadiazon supplemented with hand weeding at 45 DAT recorded the highest weed control efficacy, grain and straw yields and harvest index.

Selvam *et al.* (2001) reported that among the herbicides, Pendimethalin gave the highest grain yield (3773 kg ha^{-1}).

Gogoi *et al.* (2000) revealed that different weed control practices significantly enhanced the rice yield over the control plot (unweeded) in transplanted rice and also reposed that combined weed control treatment like Oxadiazon 2.0 L ha^{-1} + 1 hand weeding gave the highest grain yield.

Singh and Kumar (1999) reported that maximum weed dry weight and the lowest grain yield were detected in the unweeded control in the scented rice variety Pusa Basmati-1.

Singh and Singh (1998) observed that more than 60% reduction in grain yield of rice occurred in weedy plots when compared with weed free plots.

Madhu *et al.* (1996) at Bangalore evaluated the effectiveness of four herbicides, Pendimethylin, Butachlor, Anilofos and Oxyfluorfen at 2 application rates during dry and wet seasons in puddled seeded rice field and the results showed that grain and straw yields were higher in the plots treated with Butachlor.



CHAPTER III
MATERIALS AND METHODS

CHAPTER III

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The materials and methods that were used in carrying out the experiment are discussed in the chapter.

3.1 Location of the experimental field

The experiment was carried out at Agronomy research field of Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Sher-e-bangla Nagar, Dhaka during the period from March 2015 to August 2015. The location of the experimental site was at 23⁰46' N latitude and 90⁰22' E longitudes with an elevation of 8.24 meter from sea level.

3.2 Climate of the experimental area

The experimental area is characterized by subtropical rainfall during the month of May to September and scattered rainfall during the rest of the year. Information regarding average monthly temperature as recorded by Bangladesh Meteorological Department (climate division) during the period of study has been presented in Appendix IIa.

3.3 Soil of the experimental field

Soil of the experimental site belongs to Tejgaon series and its texture is silty clay loam. The area is situated in the Agro-Ecological Zone of Madhupur tract (AEZ No. 28), soil p^H range is 5.8-6.5 and CEC is 25.28. The soil sample was collected from the experimental area and analyzed in the Soil Testing Laboratory, Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI) of Farmgate, Dhaka and the data have been presented in Appendix IIb.

3.4 Characteristics of test variety

BRR1 dhan48 a HYV aus rice variety, was used as the test variety. The variety was developed by Bangladesh Rice Research Institute (BRRI). It was released by National Seed Board in 2008. The average plant height of the variety is about 105 cm and its life cycle is range range from 110-120 days. The grain is

medium-coarse and white in colour. The average grain yield of the variety is 3.5-5.0 t ha⁻¹.

3.5 Description of the herbicide in tabular form

A short description of the herbicides used in the experiment is given in the following page:

Table-1: Description of the Herbicides used in this Experiment

| Sl. No. | Trade name | Common name | Mode of action | Slectivity | Time of application |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|---|
| 01 | ZETA-ONE | Propyrisulfuran | Systemic | Broad leaf weeds and sedges in cereals | Post emergnce |
| 02 | Propanil 60WG | Propanil | Contact | Broad leaf weeds and grassweeds in rice | Post emergnce |
| 03 | Chinese herbicide | Acetachlor+ Bensulfuron-methyl | Systemic | Cereals (all types),cotton, green pea ,potato,soybeans and rapeseed, sunflower | Pre or early post emergence for rice |
| O4 | Extra power | Bispyribac sodium | Contact | Narrow Leaf weeds and sedges in rice | Pre or early post emergence |
| 05 | Super powder | Pyralosulfuran ethyl | Systemic | Broad leaf weeds and grassweeds in rice | Post emergnce |

3.6 Experimental treatments

The treatments are listed in following table:

Table-2: List of the Experimental Treatments

| Treat-ments | Active ingredients | | Use rate | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Product 1 | Product 2 | Product 1 | Product 2 |
| T ₁ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 500 ml ha ⁻¹ | - |
| T ₂ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 750 ml ha ⁻¹ | - |
| T ₃ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | - | 3750 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₄ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 500 ml ha ⁻¹ | 3750g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₅ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 500 ml ha ⁻¹ | 2916.7g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₆ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 500 ml ha ⁻¹ | 2500 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₇ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 500 ml ha ⁻¹ | 2083.3 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₈ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 500 ml ha ⁻¹ | 1666.7 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₉ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 500 ml ha ⁻¹ | 1250 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₁₀ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 750 ml ha ⁻¹ | 3750 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₁₁ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 750 ml ha ⁻¹ | 3125 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₁₂ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 750 ml ha ⁻¹ | 2500 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₁₃ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 750 ml ha ⁻¹ | 1875 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₁₄ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 500 ml ha ⁻¹ | 900g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₁₅ | Propyrisulfuran | Propanil | 750 ml ha ⁻¹ | 900 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₁₆ | Acetochlor 14% | Bensulfuron methyl 4% | 2000 g ha ⁻¹ (premix) | |
| T ₁₇ | Bispyribac sodium | Pyralosulfuran ethyl | 150 g ha ⁻¹ | 150 g ha ⁻¹ |
| T ₁₈ | Untreated check | | | |

3.7 Design and layout of the experiment

The experiment was conducted in Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) with three replications. The experiment consisted of one factor and eighteen treatments. The area was divided into 54 unit plots for the experiment. Each plot size was 5 m× 2 m and plant spacing was 20 cm× 15 cm. The space between every two plot was 0.75 m and two replications was 1 m. The layout of the experimental plot is has been shown in appendix III.

3.8 Cultivation procedure

3.8.1 Growing of Crop

3.8.1.1 Seed collection

Healthy and vigorous seeds of aus rice variety named BRRI dhan48 were collected from the Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation (BADC), Gabtoli Branch, Dhaka.

3.8.1.2 Seed sprouting

Healthy seeds were selected by specific gravity method. Seeds were then immersed in water in bucket for 24 hours. Then seeds were taken out of water and kept thickly in gunny bags. The seeds started sprouting and were sown after 48 hours respectively.

3.8.1.3 Preparation of seedbed and raising of seedling

A piece of high land was selected in the Agronomy Field Laboratory, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka for raising seedlings. The land was ploughed with a tractor, puddle well and then leveling with a ladder. The sprouted seeds were sown in the seedbed on 19 March, 2015. .Necessary care was taken to raise the healthy seedlings in the nursery bed. Weeding was done and irrigation was given in the nursery bed as per requirement.

3.8.1.4 Final land preparation

The land was first ploughed with a tractor drawn disc plough on 8 April, 2015. Then it was puddled thoroughly and leveled by using ladder. The field layout

was made on 10 April, 2015 after final land preparation. Weeds and stubbles were removed from individual plots and final plots were leveled properly by wooden plank so that no water pocket could remain in the field

3.8.1.5 Fertilizer application

The land was fertilized with urea, triple super phosphate, muriate of potash, gypsum, zinc sulphate at 250 kg, 120 kg, 120 kg, 100 kg. 10 kg ha⁻¹ respectively. The whole amount of triple super phosphate, murate of potash, gypsum, zinc sulphate were applied at the time of final land preparation. Urea was applied in 3 equal split at 10, 30 and 45 DAT.

3.8.1.6 Uprooting of seedlings

The soil of the seedbed was made soft by application of water in the morning and evening on the previous day before uprooting. Uprooting of seedlings was done carefully to avoid any mechanical injure to the roots and then they were kept in the soft mud in shade. The age of seedling on the day of uprooting was 24 days.

3.8.1.7 Transplanting of seedlings

Seedlings were transplanted on 14 April, 2015 in 54 experimental plots. Transplanting was done by using two seedlings hill⁻¹ and the spacing was 20 cm x 15 cm between the rows and hills respectively,

3.8.2 Intercultural operation

3.8.2.1 Gap filling and thinning

Some gaps were observed in some plots due to death of some plants. The gaps were filled up with the seedlings from the same source within 7 days after transplanting.

3.8.8.2 Weeding

No weeding was done in the experimental field as herbicide were used to control weeds.

3.8.2.3 Irrigation and drainage

Flood irrigation was given to maintain a level of standing water up to 2-4 cm till tillering stage and after that a water level of 7-10 cm was maintained up to grain filling stage and then drained out after milk stage to enhance maturity.

3.8.2.4 Herbicide application

Herbicides spraying were done by a Knapsack sprayer (model- AM S021, capacity- 20 Liter, Brand name- AGROS, Made in- Zhejiang, China, Working Pressure: 0.2-0.3 Mpa) at 20 days after transplanting.

3.8.2.5 Plant protection measures

The crop was attacked by yellow rice stem borer (*Scirpopaga incertulas*) at the panicle initiation stage which was successfully controlled with Sumithion @ 1.5 L ha⁻¹.

3.8.2.6 General observations

Observations were regularly made and the field looked nice with normal green plants. The flowering was uniform. All the grains matured at the same time,

3.9 Harvesting, Sampling and Processing

Five hills were randomly selected from each plot (excluding boarder rows and central 1 m²). At maturity (when 80- 90 % of the seeds became golden yellow in color) one square meter area from each plot was selected from the central portion and was cut manually from the ground level to take grain and straw yield. The harvested crop of each plot was separately bundled, properly tagged and then brought to the threshing floor. The harvested crops were threshed manually. The grain was cleaned and dried with care. Straws were sun dried properly. Final grain and straw yield per plot were recorded and converted to ton/ha.

3.10 Data collection

3.10.1 Data collection on weed parameter

The data were collected from 1m² pre –selected quadrates from the each unit plot. The data on weed infestation was taken from the plots 3 DBA (days before application), 3 DAA (days after application), 7 DAA ,14 DAA , 28 DAA and 45 DAA of following T₁, T₂, T₃, T₄, T₅, T₆, T₇, T₈, T₉, T₁₀, T₁₁, T₁₂, T₁₃, T₁₄, T₁₅, T₁₆, T₁₇ and T₁₈ treatments.

3.10.1.1 Weed fresh weight (g)

After 45 days of herbicide application , the weeds grown in pre- selected quadrates were uprooted , cleaned and separated. The roots of those weeds were cut and fresh weight was taken.

3.10.1.2 Weed dry weight (g)

After taking the fresh weight, the collected weeds were dried in an electric oven for 72 hours maintaining a constant temperature of 80°C and allowed to cool down to the room temperature. Then weight of dried weeds was measured with electrical balance.

3.10.1.3 Dry matter content of weed

Dry matter content of weed is the ratio of weight of oven dried weed to fresh weight of weed multiplied by 100. The formula is here

$$\text{Dry matter content of weed (\%)} = \frac{\text{Weight of oven dried weed}}{\text{Fresh weight of weed}} \times 100$$

3.10.1.4 Weed control efficacy (%)

Weed control efficiency of different weed control treatments was calculated using the following formula developed by Sawant and Jadhav (1985):

$$\text{Weed control efficacy (\%)} = \frac{\text{DWC} - \text{DWT}}{\text{DWC}} \times 100$$

Where, DWC = Dry weight of weeds in the weedy check

DWT = Dry weight of weeds in the weed management treatment

The extent of weed control by different weed control treatments and susceptibility of different weed species were graded on the basis of weed control efficiency by the following, scales as suggested by Mian and Gaffer (1968).

| Degrees of weed susceptibility | Weed control efficacy | Grades of weed control |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Complete susceptible (CS) | 100 | Completely control (CC) |
| Very highly susceptible (VHS) | 90-99 | Excellent control (EC) |
| Highly susceptible (HS) | 70-89 | Good control (GC) |
| Moderately susceptible (MS) | 40-69 | Fair control (FC) |
| Poorly Susceptible (PS) | 20-39 | Poor control (PC) |
| Slightly susceptible (SS) | 1-19 | Slightly control (SC) |
| Completely resistant (CR) | 0 | No control (NC) |

3.10.1.5 Importance value of weed (%)

Importance value of weed (IVW) was calculated using the following formula developed by Rao (1985).

$$IVW (\%) = \frac{\text{Weight of a given oven dried weed species}}{\text{Weight of all oven dried weed species}} \times 100$$

3.11 Data collection on crop parameters

3.11.1 Plant height (cm)

The height of plant was recorded in centimeter (cm) at 30, 60 and 90 days after transplanting on 5 randomly selected plants from the middle rows. The height was measured from ground level up to tip of the plant.

3.11.2 Number of effective tillers hill⁻¹

The total number of effective tillers hill⁻¹ was counted as the number of panicle bearing tillers per hill. Data on effective tiller per hill were recorded from 5 randomly selected hill at harvesting time and average value was recorded

3.11.3 Number of non effective tillers hill⁻¹

Non effective tillers are the tillers which have no panicle on the head. Data on non effective tiller per hill were counted from 5 pre-selected (used in effective tiller count) hill at harvesting time and average value was recorded.

3.11.4 Total number of tillers hill⁻¹

It is the sum total of effective and non-effective tillers per hill

3.11.5 Tiller length (cm)

Tiller length was measured using a meter scale from 5 selected panicles and average value was recorded.

3.11.6 Panicle length (cm)

Panicle length was measured using a meter scale from 5 selected panicles and average value was recorded.

3.11.7 Number of primary branch panicle⁻¹

Primary branches present in a single panicle was counted as number of primary branches panicle⁻¹.

3.11.8 Number of secondary branch panicle⁻¹

Secondary branches present in a single primary branch of panicle was counted as number of secondary branches panicle⁻¹.

3.11.9 Number of filled grains panicle⁻¹

The total number of filled grains was collected from 5 randomly selected panicles of a plot and then average number of filled grains per panicle was recorded.

3.11.10 Number of unfilled grains panicle⁻¹

The total number of unfilled grains was collected randomly from selected 5 Plants of a plot on the basis of not grain in spikelet and then average number of unfilled grains per panicle was recorded.

3.11.11 Number of total grains panicle⁻¹

Number of total grains panicle was obtained by summation of filled and unfilled grains panicle⁻¹.

3.11.12 Thousand (1000) grain weight (g)

One thousand clean and dried grains were randomly taken from the sample hills of each plot and the weight was taken in an electrical balance.

3.11.13 Straw yield (t ha⁻¹)

The straw yield was calculated by using the following formula:

$$\text{Straw yield (tha}^{-1}\text{)} = \frac{\text{Straw yield m}^{-2} \times 10000}{1000}$$

3.11.14 Grain yield (t ha⁻¹)

The following formula was used to measure grain yield t ha⁻¹ :

$$\text{Grain yield (tha}^{-1}\text{)} = \frac{\text{Grain yield m}^{-2} \times 10000}{1000}$$

3.11.15 Biological yield (t ha⁻¹)

Biological yield is the summation of straw yield (t ha⁻¹) and grain yield (t ha⁻¹)

$$\text{Biological yield (t ha}^{-1}\text{)} = \text{Grain yield (t ha}^{-1}\text{)} + \text{Straw yield (t ha}^{-1}\text{)}$$

3.11.16 Harvest index (%)

Harvest Index denotes the ratio of economic yield to biological yield and was calculated with the following formula

$$\text{Harvest index (\%)} = \frac{\text{Economic yield (Grain weight)}}{\text{Biological yield (Total weight)}} \times 100$$

3.12 Statistical analysis

The recorded data were compiled in Microsoft office Excel 2010 package program and subjected to statistical analysis. Analysis of variance and correlation analysis were done with MSTAT C (Russell, 1986). The mean differences among the weed control treatments were adjudged by Duncan's New Multiple Range Test (Gomez and Gomez, 1984). The significant differences among the treatment means were compared by Least Significant Difference (LSD) at 5% levels of probability.



CHAPTER IV
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

CHAPTER IV

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results on weed parameters and crop characters on the production of transplant *aus* rice as influenced by herbicides have been presented in this chapter. The analyses of variance on different parameters were calculated and presented in Appendices III to VIII. The mean results of different characters have been presented in Tables 3-10 and Figures 1-12.

4.1 Weed parameters

4.1.1 Infesting weed species

The weeds which grow in transplant *aus* rice field are aquatic, semiaquatic, broad leafed, fern, grasses and sedges that can withstand water logging. In total weed species belonging to ten families infested the experimental crop. Local name, common name, scientific name, family and types of the weed species have been presented in Table 3. In this field trial, weed flora infested in the field were comprised of 83% *Cyperus deformis*, 6% *Marsilea quadrifolia* and 11% others such as Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Soto shama (*Echinochloa colona*), Chapra (*Eleusine indica*), Kasoti (*Eclipta alba*), Malancha (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani lang (*Ludwigia sp.*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arail (*Leersia hexandra*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthes acmella*), Pata jhanji (*Vallisneria spiralis*), Jhoyana (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa sp.*), Baro chesse (*Cyperus irria*), Kanai bashi (*Commelina benghalensis*), Zil marich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*), Khet papri (*Hedyotis corymbosa*). Among the twenty two species of weeds 8 were grasses, 7 were aquatic, 4 were sedges, 2 were broad-leaved and one was fern. An experiment carried out by Hossain (2015) at Agronomy Research Field, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University found that 66% *Marsilea quadrifolia*, 32% *Cyperus deformis* and 2% others such as *Cynodon dactylon*, *Cyperus esculentus*,

Cyperus irria, *Echinochloa crussgalli*, *Leersia hexandra*, *Leptochloa chinensis*, *Monochoria vaginalis*, *Eclipta alba*, *Ludwigia hyssopifolia*, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, *Alternanthera sessilis*, *Spilentes acmella*, *Sagitaria guyanensis*, *Commelina benghalensis* and *Sphenoclea zeylanica* dominated in this field. Similar results also reported by several researchers (Sharmin, 2014; Chowdhury, 2012; Mamun *et al.*, 2011; Bhuiyan *et al.*, 2011; Hasanuzzaman *et al.*, 2008). The present result varied slightly from those reports and this might be due to location and seasonal variation.

Table 3. Weed species found in the experimental plots in transplanted *Aus* rice.

| Local name | Common name | Scientific name | Family | Types |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Sushni | European water clover | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | Marsileaceae | Fern |
| Behua | Small flower umbrella | <i>Cyperus difformis</i> | Cyperaceae | Sedge |
| Holde mutha | Yellow nutsedge | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | Cyperaceae | Sedge |
| Durba | Bermuda grass | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | Poaceae | Grass |
| Boro Shama | Barnyard Grass | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | Poaceae | Grass |
| Soto Shama | Shama Grass | <i>Echinochloa colona</i> | Poaceae | Grass |
| Chapra | Indian goosegrass | <i>Eleusine indica</i> | Poaceae | Grass |
| Kesuti | False Daisy | <i>Eclipta alba</i> | Compositae | Broadleaf |
| Malancha | Alligator weed | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | Amaranthaceae | Aquatic |
| Chanci | Sessilejoyweed | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | Amaranthaceae | Aquatic |
| Pani kochu | Monochoria | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | Pontederiaceae | Aquatic |
| Pani long | Water primose | <i>Ludwigia hyssopifolia</i> | Poaceae | Aquatic |
| Chandmala | Duck weed | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | Genetiaceae | Aquatic |
| Arail | Rice grass | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | Poaceae | Grass |
| Zira kata | Toothache plant | <i>Spilanthes acmella</i> | Compositae | Aquatic |
| Pata jhanji | tape grass | <i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> | Hydrocharitaceae | Grass |
| Joyna | Fringerush | <i>Fimbristylis miliaceae</i> | Cyperaceae | Sedge |
| Moyurleja | Red sprangletop | <i>Leptochloa chinensis</i> | Poaceae | Grass |
| Boro Chech | Mud sedge | <i>Cyperus irria</i> | Cyperaceae | Sedge |
| Kanai bashi | Spider wort | <i>Commelina benghalensis</i> | Commelinacea | Aquatic |
| Jhilmorich | Goose weed | <i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> | Sphenocleaceae | Broadleaf |
| Khet Papri | Khet Papri | <i>Lindemia procumbens</i> | Scrophulariaceae | Grass |

In T₁ treatment, significant variation was found on number of weed species (Appendix IV). At early growth stage of the field in T₁ {Propyrisulfuran (500 ml ha⁻¹)} treatment, there were found 15 species of weeds like Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Holde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani cochu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Zira kata (*Spilanthes acmella*), Zoyna (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mour leja (*Leptocola sp*), Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) in which Behua (233.30) was highest and Pani kochu (0.33), Chandmala (0.33) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 14 DAA Halde mutha, Chandmala, Zilmarich etc. were fully controlled; Zira kata was observed upto 14 DAA; but Boro Shama and Chanci was found upto 21 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, only 8 weed species; Susni (1.33), Behua (2.33), Durba (0.67), Malancha (2.00), Pani long (0.33), Arail (1.33) Joyna (0.33) and Mour leja (6.67) were observed. So it can be suggested that application of Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha) controlled 47% weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot); 40% decreased gradually and 13% was uncontrolled. Kurmi and Das (1993) found that Pyrazosulfuron-ethyl at 0.01 kg ha⁻¹ applied at 7 DAT resulted in the greatest weed control (74.4-77.5%). Saha *et al.* (2003) also experimented that Pyrazosulfuron-ethyl + Molinate at 1500 g ha⁻¹ controlled the weeds effectively and increased the rice grain yield compared to hand-weeded control.

Significant variation was found in T₂ {Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix V). In T₂ treatment, there were 13 species of weeds like like Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani cochu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Mour leja (*Leptocola sp*), Baro chesse (*Cyperus irria*), Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found

in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage stage in which Behua (144.30) was highest; Malancha (1.00), Pani kochu (1.00), Arail (1.00) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 14 DAA (days after application) Boro Shama, Pani kochu, Pani long, Chandmala, Zil marich etc. were fully controlled and boro chech was found upto 14 DAA. Durba was found upto 14 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, 6 weed species; Susni (2.33), Behua (7.67), Malancha (1.00), Chanci (0.3), Arail (1.33) and Mour leja (2.00) were observed. So it can be concluded that application of T₂ {Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha)} controlled 54% weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot); 23% decreased gradually and 23% was uncontrolled. Halder *et al.* (2005) stated that among all the chemicals tried in in his experiment pyrazosulfuron ethyl 10% WP @ 16 g/ha was the best in reducing weed population and weed dry weight without showing any phytotoxic symptoms in rice.

Table 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field

| Treat ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| T ₁ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 11.00 b | 5.67 b | 5.33 b | 4.67 b | 3.00 b | 2.33 b | 1.33 d |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 233.33a | 225.3 a | 198.3 a | 8.67 a | 4.67 a | 4.67 a | 2.33 b |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 de | 2.33 bc | 0.00 e | 0.00 i | 0.00 g | 0.00 g | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 de | 1.33cd | 1.33cde | 1.33 f | 1.67 e | 1.33 e | 0.67 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00 ef | 2.67 bc | 2.67bcd | 4.33 c | 2.00 d | 0.00 g | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 1.33 cd | 1.33 de | 1.00 g | 2.33 c | 1.33 e | 2.00 c |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00 ef | 1.33cd | 1.00 de | 0.33 h | 0.33 f | 0.00 g | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 f | 1.00cd | 0.33de | 0.00 i | 0.00 g | 0.33 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 d | 1.33cd | 1.33cde | 0.33 h | 0.33 f | 1.67 d | 0.33 f |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 0.33 f | 1.33 cd | 0.33 de | 0.00 i | 0.00 g | 0.00 g | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33de | 2.33 bc | 2.67bcd | 2.33 d | 2.33 c | 2.33 b | 1.33 d |
| | <i>Spilanthus acmella</i> | 4.67 c | 2.33 bc | 0.33 de | 0.33 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 g | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 2.33de | 2.67 bc | 3.67 bc | 1.67 e | 1.67 e | 1.33 e | 0.33 f |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 4.67 c | 1.33 cd | 2.67bcd | 2.33 d | 2.33 c | 2.00 c | 6.67 a |
| | <i>Sphenoclea zhilanica</i> | 4.67c | 2.67 bc | 2.67bcd | 0.00 i | 0.00 g | 0.00 g | 0.00 g |
| LSD _(0.05) | | 1.58 | 2.28 | 2.59 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| CV (%) | | 8.61 | 11.6 | 15.49 | 6.38 | 4.69 | 5.09 | 5.17 |
| T ₂ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 8.67 c | 8.67 b | 8.67 c | 7.00 b | 2.00 b | 1.00 c | 2.33b |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 144.3 a | 131.30a | 87.33 a | 11.00a | 11.00 a | 11.00a | 7.67 a |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.00 f | 2.00 d | 2.00 e | 2.00 c | 1.33 c | 0.00 e | 0.00g |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 2.00 f | 2.00 d | 2.00 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.00fgh | 1.00def | 1.00 fg | 1.00 d | 1.00 d | 1.00 c | 1.00 e |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 3.67 e | 0.67 ef | 0.67fgh | 0.33 e | 0.33 e | 0.33 d | 0.33 f |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 1.00fgh | 1.00def | 1.00 fg | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 1.33fg | 1.33de | 1.33ef | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 5.00 d | 5.00 c | 4.67 d | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 1.00fgh | 1.00def | 1.00 fg | 1.00 d | 1.00 d | 1.00 c | 1.33 d |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 11.00 b | 7.67 b | 11.00 b | 2.00 c | 2.00 b | 2.00 b | 2.00 c |
| <i>Cyperus irria</i> | 2.00 f | 1.33de | 0.33gh | 0.33 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | |
| <i>Sphenoclea zhilanica</i> | 2.00 f | 1.33de | 1.00 fg | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | |
| LSD _(0.05) | | 1.1 | 1.13 | 0.9 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.1 |
| CV (%) | | 8.02 | 9.22 | 9.8 | 8.91 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 8.25 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha)

T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha)

Significant variation was found in T₃ {Propanil (3750 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix VI). In T₃ treatment, there were 16 species of weeds Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Chapra (*Eleusine indica*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani cochu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Pata Zhangi (*Vallisneria spiralis*), Zoyna (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mour leja (*Leptocola sp.*), Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (166.00) was highest; Joyna (0.33) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 3 DAA (days after application) Halde mutha, Chapra, Pata Jhanji, Joyna etc. were fully controlled and boro Shama was found upto 7 DAA. Chandmala was found upto 28 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, 8 weed species; Susni (3.33), Behua (5.67), Chanci (1.00), Pani kochu (1.00), Pani long (0.67) Arial (0.33) and Mour leja (3.67) were observed. So it can be concluded that application of T₃ {Propanil (3750 g/ha)} controlled 56% weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot); 31% decreased gradually and 13% was uncontrolled. Meier *et al.* (2011) evaluated the addition of propanil plus thiobencarb to the first application of imazethapyr provided greater control of red rice and barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crusgalli*) earlier in the season, thus reducing early competition.

Significant variation was found in T₄ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix VII). In T₄ treatment, there were 13 weed species such as Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani cochu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Mour leja (*Leptocola sp.*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) found in the experimental rice field at

the early growth stage in which Behua (171.70) was highest; Pani kochu (0.33) was lowest in number (Table 4). Within 3 DAA (days after application) Pani Kochu, Arail etc. were fully controlled; Holde Mutha, Boro Shama, Chanci, Pani long, Jhil morich were found upto 21 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, 5 weed species; Susni (2.00), Behua (2.00), Durba (1.67) and Mour leja (5.33) were observed. So it can be concluded that application of T₄ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha)} treatment controlled 62% weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot); 15% was decreased gradually and 23% was uncontrolled. Saha (2005) observed that Pretilachlor (500 or 750 g ha⁻¹) treatment significantly reduced weed dry matter and density. Parvez et al. (2013) stated that Complete weed free resulted in the lowest weed population and weed dry weight followed by application of Pretilachlor herbicide + one hand weeding at 21 DAT treatment.

Table 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field (continued)

| Treat ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| T ₃ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 5.00 c | 4.33 c | 3.67de | 2.67 c | 2.67 c | 3.67 b | 3.33c |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 166.0 a | 152.0 a | 124.0 a | 5.33a | 5.33 a | 3.33 c | 5.67 a |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 de | 0.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 i | 0.00 h | 0.00 h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 1.00def | 0.67 ef | 0.67ghi | 0.67g | 0.67 f | 0.67 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00def | 5.33 c | 5.33 c | 0.00 i | 0.00 h | 0.00 h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Eleusine indica</i> | 2.67 d | 0.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 i | 0.00 h | 0.00 h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 1.67 de | 1.67fg | 1.67e | 1.67 d | 0.00 h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 2.33 de | 2.67 d | 2.67ef | 2.67 c | 2.67 c | 2.67 d | 1.00 d |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 2.67 d | 1.67 de | 1.67 fg | 1.67 e | 1.67d | 1.67 e | 1.00 d |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67d | 1.67 de | 1.67 fg | 0.67g | 0.67 f | 0.67 f | 0.67 e |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33de | 7.17 b | 7.33 b | 2.33d | 1.00 e | 1.67 e | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33de | 1.33 e | 0.33 hi | 0.33h | 0.33 g | 0.33 g | 0.33 f |
| | <i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> | 0. 67 ef | 0.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 i | 0.00 h | 0.00 h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 0.33 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 i | 0.00 h | 0.00 h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 4.67 c | 4.67 cd | 4.67b | 4.67 b | 4.67 a | 3.67b |
| | <i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> | 2.67 d | 1.33 e | 1.33 gh | 1.33 f | 0.67 f | 0.67 f | 0.00 g |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1.86 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| | CV (%) | 12.17 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 4.75 | 5.07 | 5.56 | 5.89 |
| T ₄ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 4.67 b | 1.67 de | 0.67 g | 3.33c | 2.00 c | 2.00b |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 171.7 a | 150.3 a | 116.0 a | 11.67a | 11.67a | 11.00a | 2.00b |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 de | 1.33 de | 1.00 ef | 0.67 g | 0.33h | 0.00 e | 0.00 d |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 de | 0. 67 e | 1.00 ef | 0.67 g | 1.00 f | 2.00 c | 1.67 c |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 10.67 b | 6.33 b | 6.00 c | 5.67 b | 2.33d | 0.00e | 0.00 d |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 2.67cd | 2.67 d | 2.00 e | 1.33 e | 0.00 e | 1.67c |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00def | 1.33 de | 1.00 ef | 0.67 g | 0.33h | 0.00 e | 0.00 d |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 ef | 0.00 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 0.00 e | 0.00d |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67cd | 1.00 e | 1.00ef | 1.00 f | 1.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 d |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33 de | 4.67 b | 5.67 c | 4.00 d | 0.33 h | 0.33 d | 0.00 d |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33de | 0.00 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 e | 0.00 d |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 5.33 b | 11.67b | 5.33bc | 5.33b | 5.33 b | 5.33 a |
| | <i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> | 0. 67def | 3.00 c | 2.67 d | 2.00 e | 0.33 h | 0.00 e | 0.00 d |
| | LSD (0.05) | 2.04 | 1.59 | 1.27 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.07 |
| | CV (%) | 13.35 | 11.85 | 11.62 | 6.77 | 4.73 | 7.49 | 6.61 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha)

T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha)

Significant variation was found in T₅ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix VIII). In T₅ treatment, there 18 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Soto shama (*Echinochloa colona*), Chapra (*Eleusine indica*), Kasoti (*Eclipta alba*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthes acmella*), Mour leja (*Leptocola sp*), Baro chesse (*Cyperus irria*), Khet papri (*Lindemia procumbens*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (182.70) was highest; Kesoti (0.33) and Boro chesse (0.33) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 3 DAA (days after application) Halde mutha, Soto shama, chapra, Zhirkata etc. were fully controlled; Pani long and Jhil marich were found upto 7 DAA. Boro Shama was found upto 21 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, 8 weed species; Susni (7.33), Behua (0.33), Maloncho (1.00), Chanci (0.33), Arail (1.00), Mour leja (6.00), Boro chesse (0.33) and Khetpapri (0.33) were observed. So it can be concluded that application of T₅ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha)} treatment controlled 55% weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot); 28% was decreased gradually and 17% was uncontrolled.

Significant variation was found in T₆ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix IX). In T₆ treatment, there 13 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chandmala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Khet papri (*Lindemia procumbens*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (180.70) was highest; Pani kochu (0.33)

was lowest in number (Table 4). Within 3 DAA (days after application) Pani long was fully controlled; and Halde mutha and Chandmala were found upto 7 DAA. Boro Shama was found upto 21 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, 8 weed species; Susni (0.33), Behua (5.67), Durba (1.67), Malancha (0.33), Chanci (0.67), Arail (1.00), Jhil marich (2.00) and Khetpatri (0.33) were observed. So it can be concluded that application of T₆ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)} treatment controlled 38% weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot); 31% was decreased gradually and 31% was uncontrolled.

Table 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field (continued)

| Treat-ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| T ₅ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 e | 9.33 b | 9.33 b | 2.33d | 1.67 e | 3.33 c | 7.33 a |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 182.7 a | 263.7 a | 198.3 a | 15.00a | 6.67 b | 5.33 b | 0.33 d |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 fg | 0.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 fg | 2.33 d | 2.67 d | 2.33d | 2.33d | 2.33d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00 fg | 5.33 c | 5.33 c | 5.33c | 5.33 c | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa colona</i> | 23.33 c | 0.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.0 g | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Eleusine indica</i> | 27.67 b | 0.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Eclipta alba</i> | 0.33 g | 1.67 d | 1.67 de | 0.00 g | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.67fg | 1.00 d | 1.00 de | 1.00 e | 1.00 f | 0.00 g | 1.00 c |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00 fg | 1.33d | 0.33 e | 0.33 f | 0.33 g | 0.00 g | 0.33 d |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 ef | 5.00 c | 5.00 c | 0.00 g | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33fg | 6.33 c | 6.33c | 0.33 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33fg | 1.00d | 1.00 de | 1.00 e | 1.00 f | 1.00 e | 1.00 c |
| | <i>Spilanthes acmella</i> | 27.00 b | 0.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 d | 9.00 b | 9.00 b | 9.00 b | 9.00 a | 9.00 a | 6.00 b |
| | <i>Cyperus irria</i> | 0.33 g | 1.33 d | 0.33e | 0.33 f | 0.33 g | 0.33 f | 0.33 d |
| | <i>Sphenoclea . zeylanica</i> | 0.67 fg | 1.67 d | 1.67de | 0.00g | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| <i>Hedyotis corymbosa</i> | 2.33fg | 1.33 d | 0.33 e | 0.33 f | 0.33 g | 0.33 f | 0.33 d | |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 2.32 | 2.35 | 2 | 0.2 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 0.12 |
| | CV (%) | 10.6 | 10.11 | 11.03 | 7.49 | 5.67 | 5.89 | 9.74 |
| T ₆ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 5.00 c | 4.00 d | 1.00f | 1.67 c | 1.33 e | 0.33 g |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 180.7 a | 127.3 a | 93.33 a | 9.67 a | 5.33 a | 5.33 a | 5.67 a |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 de | 1.33 de | 0.67efg | 0.00 i | 0.00 g | 0.00 h | 0.00 h |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33de | 1.67 d | 1.00efg | 1.67 d | 1.67 c | 2.67 c | 1.67 d |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00def | 5.33bc | 5.33 c | 5.33 b | 0.33 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 h |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33 def | 1.33 de | 1.33 ef | 1.33 e | 1.67c | 2.00 d | 0.33 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00 def | 0.67 de | 0.67efg | 0.67g | 1.00 d | 0.67 f | 0.67f |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 f | 1.33de | 0.33fg | 0.33 h | 0.33 f | 0.33 g | 0.00 h |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 g | 0.00 h | 0.00 h |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33 de | 6.67 b | 6.67 b | 0.00 i | 0.00 g | 0.00h | 0.00 h |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33 de | 0.67 de | 0.67efg | 0.67 g | 1.00d | 0.67 f | 1.00 e |
| | <i>Sphenoclea . zeylanica</i> | 0.67 ef | 1.67 d | 1.67 e | 0.67 g | 0.33 f | 0.00 h | 2.00 c |
| | <i>Hedyotis corymbosa</i> | 2.33 de | 1.33 de | 1.67 e | 0.33 h | 0.67 e | 0.33 g | 0.33 g |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 1.8 | 1.42 | 1.01 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| | CV (%) | 11.29 | 11.96 | 11.01 | 6.94 | 5.38 | 6.24 | 5.89 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha)

T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)

Significant variation was found in T₇ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix X). In T₇ treatment, there 12 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthus acmella*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa sp.*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (181.70) was highest; Pani kochu (0.33) was lowest in number (Table 4). Within 3 DAA (days after application) Pani long was fully controlled; and Halde mutha and Khet papri were found upto 3 DAA. Boro Shama was found upto 21 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, 7 weed species; Susni (2.33), Behua (2.00), Durba (0.67), Malancha (1.00), Pani Kachu (1.00), Chandmala (0.33) and Moyer leja (2.67) were observed. So it can be concluded that application of T₇ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha)} treatment controlled 42% weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot); 33% was decreased gradually and 25% was uncontrolled.

Significant variation was found in T₈ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XI). In T₈ treatment, there 14 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Soto shama (*Echinochloa colona*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthus acmella*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa sp.*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (285.70) was highest; Pani kochu (0.33) and Zira kata (0.33) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 3 DAA (days after application) Soto shama was fully controlled; and Halde mutha and Jilmarich were found upto 3 DAA. Zira kata was found upto 7 DAA

and Boro Shama was observed upto 21 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, 6 weed species; Susni (3.33), Behua (3.33), Durba (2.33), Chanci (0.33), Arail (1.33), Moyurleja (3.33) were observed. So it can be concluded that application of T₈ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha)} treatment controlled 57% weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot); 28% was decreased gradually and 15 % was uncontrolled.

Table 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field (continued)

| Treat-ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| T ₇ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 5.67 bc | 5.67 cd | 5.00 b | 3.67 c | 1.67 c | 2.33 b |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 181.7 a | 170.7 a | 136.7 a | 26.00 a | 9.33 a | 6.33 a | 2.00 c |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 de | 0.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 de | 0.67 d | 0.67 e | 2.0 d | 0.67 g | 0.67 d | 0.67 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crusgalli</i> | 1.00 ef | 6.33 bc | 6.33 bc | 2.33 c | 1.33 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 1.33 d | 0.33 e | 1.67 e | 0.33 h | 0.33 e | 1.00 d |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 f | 1.33 d | 0.00 e | 1.00 f | 2.33 d | 0.33 e | 1.00 d |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 d | 2.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33de | 7.17 b | 7.33 b | 2.00 d | 1.00 f | 0.33 e | 0.33 f |
| | <i>Spilanthus acmella</i> | 2.33de | 1.33 d | 0.33 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 5.00 c | 5.00 d | 5.00 b | 5.00 b | 5.00 b | 2.67 a |
| | <i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> | 1.00 ef | 1.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 1.65 | 2.06 | 1.03 | 0.31 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| CV (%) | 10.33 | 13.59 | 8.31 | 10.34 | 6.28 | 7.43 | 4.28 | |
| T ₈ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 5.58 c | 5.00 bc | 5.00 bc | 4.33 c | 6.33 c | 4.33 c | 3.33 a |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 285.7 a | 246.0 a | 161.3 a | 15.67 a | 10.00 a | 8.67 a | 3.33 a |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33cde | 0.67 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 g | 0.00 j | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33cde | 2.00 de | 2.00 ef | 1.67 e | 2.00 f | 2.00 d | 2.33 b |
| | <i>Echinochloa crusgalli</i> | 1.00 de | 6.33 b | 4.33 cd | 4.33 c | 2.33 e | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa colona</i> | 1.33 de | 0.00 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 g | 0.00 j | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00 de | 1.00 e | 0.67 ef | 4.33 c | 2.67 d | 1.00 f | 0.33 d |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33de | 1.33 de | 0.33 f | 1.00 f | 0.67 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67cd | 0.67 e | 0.33 f | 0.00 g | 0.00 j | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33cde | 6.00 b | 6.00 bc | 0.00 g | 0.00 j | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33cde | 1.33 de | 1.33 ef | 3.00 d | 1.33 g | 1.33 e | 1.33 c |
| | <i>Spilanthus acmella</i> | 0.33 de | 1.33 de | 0.33 f | 0.00 g | 0.33 i | 0.00 g | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 6.67 b | 6.67 b | 8.00 b | 6.67 b | 6.67 b | 3.33 a |
| <i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> | 0.67 de | 3.30cd | 2.67 de | 0.00 g | 0.00 j | 0.00 g | 0.00 e | |
| LSD _(0.05) | 2.65 | 2.31 | 2.12 | 0.23 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.07 | |
| CV (%) | 11.12 | 10.94 | 14.79 | 8.18 | 5.02 | 6.89 | 6.8 | |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha)

T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha)

In T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment, number of weed species varied significantly in rice field (Appendix XII). In T₉ treatment, 13 weed species named Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Mour leja (*Leptocola sp*) and Jhoyana (*Fimbristylis miliacea*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (338.30) was highest and Pani kochu (0.33), Joyna (0.33) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 14 DAA Boro Shama, Malancha, Pani kochu, Pani long etc. were fully controlled and Durba was found upto 28 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, only 3 weed species; Susni (0.33), Behua (6.67) and Mour leja (4.33) were observed. So it can be suggested that application of {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} controlled all weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot) except Susni, Behua and Mour leja where as first two were decreased gradually and rest one was uncontrolled. Meier *et al.* (2011) reported that the addition of propanil with thiobencarb to the first application of imazethapyr provided greater control of red rice and barnyardgrass earlier in the season, thus reducing early competition.

Significant variation was found in T₁₀ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XIII). In T₁₀ treatment, there 14 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Jhoyana (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mour leja (*Leptocola sp*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zihlanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage stage in which Behua (198.30) was highest and Pani kochu (0.33), Joyna (0.33) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 14 DAA (days after application) Boro Shama, Arail, Joyna etc. were fully controlled and Halde mutha was found upto 28 DAA. After 45 days of

herbicide after application, only 4 weed species; Susni (8.33), Behua (6.00), Malancha (1.00) and Mour leja (4.00) were observed. So it can be suggested that application of Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha) controlled all weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot) except Susni, Behua, Malancha and Mour leja where as first one was uncontrolled and rest three were decreased gradually.

Table 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field (continued)

| Treat-ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| T ₉ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 7.33 b | 7.33 bc | 10.00a | 2.33 c | 0.33 c | 0.33d |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 338.3 a | 309.7 a | 298.3a | 8.33 b | 8.33 a | 8.33 a | 6.67a |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 cd | 2.00cd | 0.67 e | 2.33 e | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 cd | 1.33 d | 0.33 e | 1.33 f | 0.33 d | 0.33 c | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crusgalli</i> | 16.00 b | 10.00 b | 8.33 b | 0.00 i | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33 cd | 0.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 i | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00 d | 1.33 d | 1.33 de | 2.67 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 d | 1.33 d | 0.33 e | 0.00 i | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 cd | 0.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 i | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33 cd | 4.67 bc | 4.67cd | 1.00 g | 0.33 d | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33 cd | 1.33 d | 0.33 e | 0.33 h | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 0.33 d | 0.00 d | 0.00 e | 0.00 i | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 6.33 b | 6.33bc | 6.33 c | 5.00 b | 5.00 b | 4.33b |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 3.66 | 3.2 | 3.39 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.07 |
| | CV (%) | 13.21 | 11.4 | 13.75 | 6.04 | 9.96 | 11.41 | 7.94 |
| T ₁₀ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 10.67 b | 7.67 b | 7.67 b | 7.67 b | 5.67 c | 3.00 c | 8.33 a |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 198.3 a | 174.0 a | 147.0 a | 15.00a | 8.00 a | 7.67 a | 6.00b |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33de | 0.00 d | 0.00 c | 1.67 d | 1.00 d | 1.33 d | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 10.00def | 7.33 b | 6.33 b | 0.67 f | 0.67 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crusgalli</i> | 2.33de | 0.00 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 f | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 1.33cd | 1.33 c | 1.33e | 1.00 d | 0.33 e | 1.00d |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00def | 0.67cd | 0.67 c | 0.67 f | 0.67 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 ef | 1.33cd | 0.33 c | 0.33 g | 0.33 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 cd | 2.67 c | 1.00 c | 0.67 f | 0.67 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33de | 7.00 b | 6.00 b | 0.33 g | 0.33 f | 0.00 f | 0.00e |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33 de | 0.00 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 f | 0.00 e |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 0.33 ef | 0.00 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 f | 0.00e |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 6.33 b | 6.33 b | 5.67 c | 6.67 b | 6.33 b | 4.00 c |
| <i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> | 0.67def | 1.33cd | 0.33 c | 0.33 g | 0.33 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 2.01 | 2.31 | 1.54 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| | CV (%) | 13.41 | 14.72 | 11.6 | 7.95 | 5.66 | 7.95 | 8.73 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)

T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha)

Significant variation was found in T₁₁ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XIV). In T₁₁ treatment, there 14 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Kasoti (*Eclipta alba*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa sp.*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage stage in which Behua (213.70) was highest and Pani kochu (0.33) was lowest in number (Table 4). Within 14 DAA Halde mutha, Pani kachu, Chand mala and Jhil morich etc. were fully controlled and Kasoti was found upto 14 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, only 7 weed species; Susni (2.00), Behua (1.67), Durba (1.67), Malancha (1.00), Pani long (2.67), Arail (2.33) and Mour leja (5.67) were observed.

Significant variation was found in T₁₂ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XV). In T₁₂ treatment, there 17 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthes acmella*), Mour leja (*Leptocloa sp.*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (107.0) was highest and Pani kochu (0.33) was lowest in number (Table 4). Within 14 DAA Halde mutha, Pani kochu, Pani long, Chandmala, Zhirkata, Jhilmarich etc. were fully controlled and Boro Shama was found upto 21 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, only 7 weed species; Susni (6.00), Behua (2.33), Durba (0.67), Malancha (0.33), Chanchi (1.00), Arail (1.00) and Mour leja (5.00) were observed. So it can be suggested that application of {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)} controlled all weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot) except 7 weed species where Behua, Durba, Malancha, Chanchi, Arail were decreased gradually and Susni, Mour

leja were uncontrolled. Meier *et al.* (2011) reported that the addition of propanil with thiobencarb to the first application of imazethapyr provided greater control of red rice and barnyardgrass earlier in the season, thus reducing early competition.

Table 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field (continued)

| Treat-ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| T ₁₁ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 19.33 b | 3.67cd | 2.00 d | 10.33 a | 5.33 a | 3.33 b |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 213.7 a | 217.0 a | 170.0a | 10.00 a | 2.67 c | 2.67 c | 1.67 e |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33de | 0.00 g | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 de | 2.00 ef | 0.00 f | 4.00 c | 1.33 e | 0.33 e | 1.67 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00def | 1.00 fg | 1.00 ef | 1.00 e | 0.33 h | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Eclipta alba</i> | 0.333 f | 4.67 d | 4.33cd | 0.67 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 3.33 de | 2.67 de | 4.00 c | 2.33 d | 1.67d | 1.00 f |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00def | 0.67 fg | 0.67 f | 0.67 f | 0.67 g | 0.33e | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 f | 1.33 fg | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 d | 4.67 d | 4.67 c | 1.00 e | 0.33 h | 0.33 e | 2.67 c |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33 de | 7.00 c | 7.00 b | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33 de | 2.33 ef | 2.67 de | 0.33 g | 2.33 d | 1.67d | 2.33 d |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 8.00 c | 4.67 c | 6.67 b | 8.00 b | 3.67b | 5.67 a |
| | <i>Sphenoclea zeylanica</i> | 0.67 ef | 1.33 fg | 1.33 ef | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00 g |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 1.93 | 1.84 | 1.76 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | CV (%) | 10.47 | 9.03 | 11.58 | 5.14 | 6.1 | 6.31 | 4.99 |
| T ₁₂ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 7.33 b | 7.33 b | 1.67e | 8.00 a | 6.67 a | 6.00 a |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 107.0 a | 112.0 a | 102.3 a | 15.67 a | 2.67 c | 4.67b | 2.33 c |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 d | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 d | 1.33 fg | 0.33 g | 2.67 c | 1.33 e | 0.67 f | 0.67 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00 ef | 2.67 e | 2.67 e | 2.67 c | 1.33 e | 0.00h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33 e | 0.67 gh | 0.33 g | 2.00 d | 1.33 e | 1.33d | 0.33 f |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00ef | 1.00 fg | 1.00 fg | 1.00 f | 2.00 d | 1.00 e | 1.00 d |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 fg | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 f | 0.00h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 d | 0.67 gh | 0.67 fg | 0.33h | 0.00 f | 0.00h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33 d | 4.67 d | 4.33 d | 0.67 g | 0.00f | 0.00h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33 d | 1.67 f | 1.67 ef | 1.67 e | 2.00 d | 2.67 c | 1.00 d |
| | <i>Spilanthus acmella</i> | 0.00 g | 1.33fg | 1.00 fg | 0.33 h | 0.00 f | 0.00h | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 5.67 c | 5.67 c | 5.67 b | 5.00 b | 6.67 a | 5.00 b |
| | <i>Sphenoclea v zeylanica</i> | 0.67fg | 1.00 fg | 0.33 g | 0.33 h | 0.00 f | 0.33g | 0.00 g |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 0.93 | 0.94 | 1.14 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| | CV (%) | 8.94 | 8.97 | 11.9 | 8.18 | 6.5 | 5.07 | 7.11 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha)

T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)

Significant variation was found in T₁₃ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XVI). In T₁₃ treatment, there 17 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Behua (*Cyperus deformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Maloncho (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani long (*Ludwigia hyssopifolia*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arial (*Leersia hexandra*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthes acmella*), Mour leja (*Leptocola sp.*), Baro chesse (*Cyperus irria*), Khet papri (*Lindemia procumbens*) and Jhil morich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage at the early growth stage at the early growth stage in which Behua (107.0) was highest and Pani kochu (0.33) was lowest in number (Table 4). Within 21 DAA Boro Shama, Arail, Zhirkata etc. were fully controlled. After 45 days of herbicide after application, weed species were observed in reduced number.

Significant variation was found in T₁₄ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XVII). In T₁₄ treatment, there 17 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Bahuya (*Cyperus diformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Soto shama (*Echinochloa colona*), Kasoti (*Eclipta alba*), Malancha (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani lang (*Ludwigia sp.*), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arail (*Leersia hexandra*), Pata jhanji (*Vallisneria spiralis*), Jhoyana (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa sp.*), Zil marich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (213.70) was highest and Pani kochu (0.33), Joyna (0.33) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 21 DAA Halde mutha, Malancha, Pani kochu, Chanchi, Pata Jhanji, Joyna etc. were fully controlled and Kasoti, Chandmala were found upto 28 DAA. After 45 days of herbicide after application, only 7 weed species; Susni (6.67), Behua (7.33), Durba (1.00), Soto Shama (0.33), Arail (3.67), Zil morich (2.67) and Mour leja (2.67) were observed. So it can be suggested that application of {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900 g/ha)} controlled

all weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot) except 7 weed species which decreased gradually.

Table 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field (continued)

| Treat-ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| T ₁₃ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 5.67 b | 4.00 cd | 6.00 b | 6.00 a | 6.00 a | 14.33a |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 209.3 a | 218.3a | 171.7 a | 8.33 a | 6.00a | 5.67 b | 2.33 c |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33de | 1.00 c | 1.00efg | 1.00 g | 1.00 f | 1.00 g | 1.00 f |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 de | 0.67 c | 0.67efg | 0.67 h | 0.67 g | 0.67 h | 0.33 g |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00def | 6.00 b | 6.00 b | 6.00 b | 0.00 i | 0.00 j | 0.00 h |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 1.33 c | 1.33 ef | 1.33 f | 1.33 e | 1.33 f | 2.33 c |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00def | 1.00 c | 0.33 fg | 0.67 h | 0.67 g | 0.67 h | 1.66 d |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 f | 2.00 c | 3.33 d | 3.33 d | 3.33 c | 3.33 d | 1.33 e |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 d | 1.33 c | 1.33 ef | 1.00 g | 1.00 f | 1.00 g | 1.00 f |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33de | 4.33 b | 4.33cd | 1.33 f | 1.33 e | 1.33f | 1.66 d |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33de | 0.00 c | 0.00 g | 0.00 j | 0.00 i | 0.00 j | 0.00 h |
| | <i>Spilanthes acmella</i> | 0.33f | 1.33c | 0.33fg | 0.00 j | 0.00 i | 0.00 j | 0.00 h |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 5.00 b | 5.00 bc | 5.00 c | 5.00b | 5.00c | 3.00 b |
| | <i>Cyperus irria</i> | 0.00 f | 1.33 c | 0.33 fg | 0.33 i | 0.33 h | 0.33 i | 0.33 g |
| | <i>Sphenoclea . zeylanica</i> | 0.67 ef | 1.67 c | 1.67 e | 1.67e | 1.67 d | 1.67 e | 0.33 g |
| | <i>Hedyotis corymbosa</i> | 0.00 f | 1.33c | 0.67efg | 0.67 h | 0.33 h | 0.33 i | 0.33 g |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1.81 | 2.15 | 1.24 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.15 |
| | CV (%) | 10.02 | 11.35 | 8.18 | 5.6 | 5.59 | 5.32 | 6.25 |
| T ₁₄ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 8.00 b | 7.67 b | 13.00b | 16.33a | 14.67a | 6.67 b |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 213.7 a | 183.7a | 116.3 a | 30.00a | 11.00b | 4.33 c | 7.33 a |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33de | 0.00 e | 0.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 n | 0.00 i | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33de | 0.33 e | 0.33 f | 0.33hi | 9.00c | 1.00 h | 1.00 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00ef | 2.00 d | 2.00de | 2.00 f | 8.00d | 2.00 e | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Echinochloa colona</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 f | 6.00 d | 2.67h | 1.33 g | 0.33 f |
| | <i>Eclipta alba</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00e | 0.00 f | 0.00i | 2.33 i | 2.00 e | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 2.00 d | 2.00de | 2.00 f | 4.33 e | 0.00 i | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00 ef | 1.00de | 1.00 ef | 0.00 i | 3.33 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 f | 0.67de | 0.67 f | 0.67 h | 0.00 n | 0.00 i | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 d | 0.67de | 0.67 f | 0.67 h | 0.33m | 0.00 i | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33 de | 4.00 c | 4.00 c | 4.33 e | 4.00 f | 3.00 d | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33 de | 0.67de | 0.67 f | 0.67 h | 1.33 j | 1.67 f | 3.67 c |
| | <i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 e | 0.00 f | 1.33g | 0.67i | 0.00 i | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 0.33 f | 0.00e | 0.00 f | 0.33hi | 1.00 k | 0.00 i | 0.00 g |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67b | 8.00 b | 8.00 b | 8.00c | 8.00 d | 11.33b | 2.67 d |
| <i>Sphenoclea . zeylanica</i> | 0.67 f | 1.33de | 2.67d | 0.67 h | 0.67 i | 2.00 e | 2.67 d | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1.59 | 1.42 | 1.14 | 0.4 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.13 |
| | CV (%) | 8.61 | 8.92 | 10.39 | 7.57 | 4.78 | 7.35 | 6.14 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha)

T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha)

Significant variation was found in T₁₅ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XVIII). In T₁₅ treatment, there 15 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Bahuya (*Cyperus diformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Malancha (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani lang (*Ludwigia* sp.), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arail (*Leersia hexandra*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthus acmella*), Pata jhanji (*Vallisneria spiralis*), Jhoyana (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa* sp.) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage in which Behua (217.70) was highest and Pani kochu (0.33), Joyna (0.33) were lowest in number (Table 4). Within 21 DAA Boro Shama, Chanchi, Pani long, Chand mala, Pata Jhanji, etc. were fully controlled and Pani kochu was found upto 28 DAA. After 45 days of after herbicide application, only 10 weed species; Susni (0.67), Behua (6.67), Durba (1.33), Boro Shama (2.00), Malancha (4.00), Arail (2.33), Zhirkata (0.67), Pata jhanji (0.33), Joyna (4.33) and Mour leja (3.00) were observed. So it can be suggested that application of {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha)} controlled all weeds species (found at initial stage in this plot) except 10 weed species which decreased gradually.

Significant variation was found in T₁₆ {Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix))} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XIX). In T₁₆ treatment, there 17 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Bahuya (*Cyperus diformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Soto shama (*Echinochloa colona*), Kasoti (*Eclipta alba*), Malancha (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani lang (*Ludwigia* sp.), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arail (*Leersia hexandra*), Pata jhanji (*Vallisneria spiralis*), Jhoyana (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa* sp.), Zil marich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage (Table 4). At 3 DBA (days before application) the highest number of weed was Behua

(215.00) and the lowest number of weed was Pani kachu (0.33) and Jhoyana (0.33). At 3 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Susni (128.30) and the lowest number of weed was Pani kachu (0.33). At 7 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Behua (161.30) and the lowest number of weed was Pani kachu (0.33). At 14 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Behua (18.33) and the lowest number of weed were Zil marich (0.33). At 21 DAA, the highest number of weed was Susni (10.00) and the lowest number of weed Soto shama (0.33). At 28 DAA, the highest number of weed was Susni (6.67) and the lowest number of weed were Chad mala (0.33) and Zil marich (0.33). At 45 DAA, the highest number of weed was Susni (7.33) and the lowest number of weed was Zil marich (0.33). So it can be suggested that T16 {Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix))} treatment reduces total weed population in rice field and treatment has the good effect Behua, Halde mutha, Durba, Boro shama, Chapra, Kasoti, Maloncho, Chanchi, Pani kachu, Pani long, Chad mala, Arial, and Jhil morich weed species. Because these weed species have reduced in number from the rice field (Table 4). Similar results found from Madhukumar *et al.* (2013) who revealed that pre emergent application of bensulfuron methyl @ 60 g + pretilachlor @ 600 g a.i ha⁻¹ recorded significantly higher plant height, dry matter production per hill, productive tillers per hill, No. of filled spikelets per panicle, grain and straw yield and lower total weed density and their dry weight followed by two hand weedings at 20 and 40 DAS and oxyfluorfen @ 90 g a.i. ha⁻¹.

Table-4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field (continued)

| Treat-ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| T ₁₅ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67c | 27.00b | 10.67b | 6.33d | 21.67a | 15.00a | 0.67h |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 217.7a | 152.0a | 113.0a | 36.00 a | 12.67b | 3.00 d | 6.67 a |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33cde | 0.00 g | 0.00 f | 9.33 b | 6.33 d | 0.00 g | 0.00 j |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33cde | 0.67fg | 0.67ef | 0.67 i | 10.00c | 3.00 d | 1.33g |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00de | 4.00cd | 4.00 c | 4.00 f | 5.33 e | 9.00 b | 2.00 f |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33de | 0.33fg | 0.33f | 0.33 ij | 1.33 h | 0.33 f | 4.00 c |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00de | 0.00 g | 0.00 f | 4.67 e | 1.00 i | 0.00 g | 0.00 j |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 de | 0.33 fg | 0.33 f | 0.33 ij | 0.33 k | 0.33 f | 0.00 j |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67cd | 1.67 ef | 1.67 de | 2.33 h | 0.67 j | 0.00g | 0.00 j |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33cde | 4.67 c | 4.67 c | 0.00j | 0.00i | 0.00 g | 0.00j |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33cde | 0.33 fg | 0.33 f | 0.33 ij | 1.33 h | 2.00 e | 2.33 e |
| | <i>Spilanthus acmella</i> | 0.00 e | 0.33 fg | 0.33 f | 0.33 ij | 1.00 i | 2.00 e | 0.67h |
| | <i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> | 0.67 de | 0.33 fg | 0.33 f | 7.33 c | 3.33 f | 0.00 g | 0.33 i |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 0.33de | 0.00 g | 0.00 f | 2.67gh | 1.00 i | 0.00 g | 4.33b |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67b | 3.00de | 2.67d | 3.00g | 3.00g | 5.00 c | 3.00d |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 2.39 | 1.57 | 1.22 | 0.4 | 0.26 | 0.2 | 0.09 |
| | CV (%) | 12.8 | 10.8 | 11.72 | 6.49 | 4.79 | 6.8 | 4.64 |
| T ₁₆ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 128.3a | 8.00b | 12.00 b | 10.00a | 6.67 a | 5.67b |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 215.0 a | 61.67b | 161.3 a | 18.33 a | 6.67 c | 4.00c | 0.00g |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 de | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 j | 0.67 g | 0.00g |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33 de | 1.33fg | 1.33efg | 1.33 f | 1.33 f | 1.33 e | 0.67 e |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00def | 8.00c | 8.33b | 8.33 c | 8.33 b | 6.00 b | 8.33a |
| | <i>Echinochloa colona</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.33 i | 0.00 i | 0.33 f |
| | <i>Eclipta alba</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00g | 0.00 i | 0.67 h | 0.00 i | 0.00g |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 3.67 e | 1.00fg | 1.00 g | 1.00 g | 1.00 f | 1.67d |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00def | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 j | 0.00 i | 0.00g |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 f | 0.33gh | 0.33fg | 0.00 i | 0.67 h | 0.00 i | 0.00g |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 d | 1.33 fg | 1.33efg | 0.00 i | 0.00 j | 0.00 i | 0.00g |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33 de | 6.00 d | 4.33 c | 0.00 i | 0.67 h | 0.33 h | 0.00g |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33de | 1.67 f | 1.67ef | 1.67 e | 2.00 e | 1.67 d | 4.33 c |
| | <i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00g | 0.00 i | 0.00 j | 0.00 i | 0.00g |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 0.33 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 j | 0.00 i | 0.00g |
| <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 3.67e | 4.00cd | 4.00 d | 4.00 d | 4.00 c | 4.33c | |
| <i>Sphenoclea . zeylanica</i> | 0.67ef | 2.33 f | 2.67de | 0.33 h | 0.00 j | 0.33 h | 0.33 f | |
| | LSD _(0.05) | 1.75 | 1.14 | 1.47 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.1 | 0.14 |
| | CV (%) | 9.46 | 6.98 | 10.12 | 7.16 | 5.49 | 5.05 | 7.24 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha)

T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix))

Significant variation was found in T₁₇ {Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl (150 g/ha + 150 g/ha)} treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XX). In T₁₇ treatment, there 18 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Bahuya (*Cyperus diformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Soto shama (*Echinochloa colona*), Kasoti (*Eclipta alba*), Malancha (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani lang (*Ludwigia* sp.), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arail(*Leersia hexandra*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthes acmella*), Pata jhanji (*Vallisneria spiralis*), Jhoyana (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa* sp.), Zil marich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage (Table 4). At 3 DBA (days before application) the highest number of weed was Behua (273.30) and the lowest number of weed was Pani kachu (0.33) and Joyna (0.33). At 3 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Behua (264.00) and the lowest number of weed were Zhirkata (0.33) and Joyna (1.33). At 7 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Behua (235.00) and the lowest number of weed were Zhirkata (0.33) and Joyna (1.33). At 14 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Behua (45.33) and the lowest number of weed was Soto shama (0.33). At 21 DAA, the highest number of weed was Susni (24.33) and the lowest number of weed Soto shama (0.33), Chanchi (0.33), Chad mala (0.33) and Pata jhanji (0.33). At 28 DAA, the highest number of weed was Susni (16.33) and the lowest number of weed was Chanchi (0.33). At 45 DAA, the highest number of weed was Behua (11.33) and lowest number of weed were Durba (0.67) and Chad mala (0.67). So it can be suggested that T₁₇ { Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl (150 g/ha + 150 g/ha)} treatment reduces total weed population in rice field and treatment has the good effect Susni, Halde mutha, Durba, Boro shama, Kasoti, Maloncho, Chanchi, Pani kachu, Pani long, Chad mala, Arial, and Jhil morich weed species. Because these weed species have reduced in number from the rice field (Table 4). Yadav *et al.* (2009) reported that application of Bispyribac at 15 or 25 DAT

was found equally effective against grassy weeds, but control of broad-leaved weeds and sedges was comparatively more when applied at 15 DAT. Bispyribac 25 g/ha applied at 15 or 25 DAT was adjudged the most suitable herbicidal treatment resulting in 174-199% and 37-41% increase in the rice grain yield over weedy check during 2006 and 2007, respectively.

Significant variation was found in T18 (Untreated check) treatment on number of weed species (Appendix XXI). In T₁₈ treatment, there 21 weed species Susni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), Bahuya (*Cyperus difformis*), Halde mutha (*Cyperus esculentus*), Durba (*Cynodon dactylon*), Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*), Soto shama (*Echinochloa colona*), Chapra (*Eleusine indica*), Kasoti (*Eclipta alba*), Malancha (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*), Chanchi (*Alternanthera sessilis*), Pani kachu (*Monochoria vaginalis*), Pani lang (*Ludwigia* sp.), Chad mala (*Sagittaria guyanensis*), Arail (*Leersia hexandra*), Zhirkata (*Spilanthes acmella*), Pata jhanji (*Vallisneria spiralis*), Jhoyana (*Fimbristylis miliacea*), Mayur laja (*Leptocloa* sp.), Baro chesse (*Cyperus irria*), Kanai bashi (*Commelina benghalensis*), Zil marich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) were found in the experimental rice field at the early growth stage (Table 4). At 3 DBA (days before application) the highest number of weed was Behua (268.30) and the lowest number of weed was Pani kachu (0.33) and Jhoyana (0.33). At 3 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Susni (253.30) and the lowest number of weed was Jhoyana (2.00). At 7 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Behua (311.70) and the lowest number of weed was Chanchi (0.33). At 14 DAA (days after application) the highest number of weed was Behua (233.30) and the lowest number of weed was Chapra (2.67). At 21 DAA, the highest number of weed was Susni (296.70) and the lowest number of weed was Jhoyana (0.33). At 28 DAA, the highest number of weed was Susni (228.30) and the lowest number of weed were Chanchi (0.33) and Jhoyana (0.33). At 45 DAA, the highest number of weed was Bahuya (257.70) and the lowest number of weed was Zhirkata (1.33). So it can be suggested that T18 (Untreated check) treatment reduces total weed population in rice field and treatment has the good effect Susni, Halde mutha,

Durba, Boro shama, Chapra, Kasoti, Maloncho, Chanchi, Pani kachu, Pani long, Chad mala, Arial, and Jhil morich weed species. Because these weed species have reduced in number from the rice field (Table 4). Mondal and Nandal (1995) found that the lower doses of Rilof H @ 1 litre ha⁻¹ and Rifit @ 1 litre ha⁻¹ failed to kill the weeds properly.

Table 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed on rice field (continued)

| Treat-ment | Weed name | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| T ₁₇ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67c | 4.33c | 5.00bc | 26.67b | 24.33a | 16.33a | 0.00 j |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 273.3 a | 264.0 a | 235.0 a | 45.33a | 15.33 c | 8.67b | 11.33a |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33 de | 0.00d | 0.00d | 0.00 j | 7.67d | 5.00e | 3.00e |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33de | 0.67d | 0.67d | 5.33d | 6.33e | 8.00c | 0.67i |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00def | 7.33b | 7.33b | 7.33 c | 17.33 b | 7.33d | 4.67c |
| | <i>Echinochloa colona</i> | 0.00 f | 0.33d | 0.33d | 0.33ij | 0.33jk | 1.33h | 1.33g |
| | <i>Eclipta alba</i> | 0.00f | 0.00d | 0.00d | 5.33d | 3.00f | 1.00i | 0.00j |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 0.67d | 1.33d | 1.33h | 2.33g | 0.67j | 2.33f |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00def | 0.67d | 0.67d | 0.67i | 0.33jk | 0.33k | 1.0h |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 ef | 1.00 d | 1.00d | 0.00 j | 1.00 hi | 0.00 l | 0.00 j |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 cd | 0.67d | 0.67 d | 0.00 j | 0.67 ij | 0.00 l | 0.00j |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33de | 5.33bc | 5.33b | 1.67gh | 0.33jk | 0.00 l | 0.67i |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33de | 0.67d | 0.67d | 0.67i | 1.33h | 2.00g | 5.00 b |
| | <i>Spilanthus acmella</i> | 0.00f | 0.33d | 0.33d | 2.33ef | 0.67ij | 0.00l | 0.00 j |
| | <i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 d | 0.00d | 2.67e | 0.33jk | 0.00 l | 0.00 j |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 0.33 ef | 0.33 d | 0.33 d | 5.67d | 0.67ij | 0.33k | 4.33d |
| | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67b | 2.00d | 2.00cd | 2.00fg | 2.00g | 4.33f | 4.67c |
| <i>Sphenoclea . zeylanica</i> | 0.67def | 0.67d | 0.67d | 0.00 j | 0.67ij | 0.00l | 0.00 j | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 2.04 | 2.15 | 3.04 | 0.59 | 0.37 | 0.28 | 0.17 |
| | CV (%) | 8.9 | 9.92 | 15.54 | 7.39 | 5.88 | 6.78 | 6.02 |
| T ₁₈ | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | 4.67 c | 253.3 a | 51.67b | 76.67b | 296.7a | 228.3a | 30.00b |
| | <i>Cyperus diformis</i> | 268.3a | 56.67b | 311.7 a | 233.3a | 49.67 b | 208.3b | 261.3a |
| | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | 2.33de | 6.33f | 5.00efg | 18.33e | 7.67efg | 35.67c | 30.00b |
| | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | 2.33de | 8.00f | 4.00fgh | 26.00d | 10.33de | 15.33e | 22.33d |
| | <i>Echinochloa crussgalli</i> | 1.00def | 24.33 c | 28.67c | 40.67c | 18.00c | 22.00d | 26.00c |
| | <i>Echinochloa colona</i> | 0.00 f | 2.33g | 8.33e | 6.67 i | 4.67ghi | 0.67ij | 14.67f |
| | <i>Eleusine indica</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 2.67 k | 2.33 ij | 0.00j | 27.33bc |
| | <i>Eclipta alba</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 6.67i | 3.00 hij | 0.00j | 25.67c |
| | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | 1.33def | 2.33 g | 5.67efg | 12.00g | 3.33 hij | 1.00hij | 18.33 e |
| | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> | 1.00def | 0.00 h | 0.33 hi | 6.00 i | 4.67ghi | 0.33 ij | 19.67de |
| | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | 0.33 ef | 6.33 f | 6.67 ef | 6.67 i | 3.67 hij | 3.67ghi | 14.00 f |
| | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> | 2.67 cd | 7.67f | 8.67e | 7.00hi | 6.33fgh | 4.33 gh | 10.00gh |
| | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | 2.33de | 8.00f | 8.67e | 9.33 h | 10.00def | 10.00f | 12.33fg |
| | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | 2.33de | 0.00 h | 6.00efg | 19.33e | 0.00 j | 1.00hij | 6.67 i |
| | <i>Spilanthus acmella</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 5.33ij | 5.00 ghi | 1.33hij | 1.33 j |
| | <i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 2.67ghi | 15.67f | 0.00 j | 0.67 ij | 2.33 j |
| | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | 0.33ef | 2.00 gh | 7.00 ef | 3.33jk | 0.33 j | 0.33 ij | 7.33 hi |
| <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | 10.67 b | 16.00d | 14.67d | 14.67f | 12.00d | 14.67 e | 7.00 i | |
| <i>Cyperus irria</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 8.33 e | 0.00 l | 0.00 j | 0.67 ij | 7.67 hi | |
| <i>Commelina benghalensis</i> | 0.00 f | 0.00 h | 0.00 i | 0.00 l | 0.00 j | 0.00 j | 1.67 j | |
| <i>Sphenoclea . zeylanica</i> | 0.67def | 13.00e | 6.33efg | 6.33 i | 6.33fgh | 6.33 g | 25.33 c | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 2.04 | 2.11 | 3.67 | 2.37 | 3.68 | 3.36 | 2.79 |
| | CV (%) | 9.07 | 6.94 | 10.12 | 6.13 | 11.05 | 8.08 | 6.53 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha,

T₁₈ = Untreated check

4.1.2 Effect of herbicidal treatments on weed population (No. m⁻²) after 28 days of spray

After 28 days of spray the weed population was significantly influenced by different weed control treatments (Appendix XXII). From the table it was observed that the highest weed population was found from T₁₈ (Untreated check) for 12 weed species named Susni (228.33), Bahuya (208.33), Halde mutha (35.67), Durba (15.33), Boro shama (22.00), Pani kachu (3.67), Pani lang (4.33), Chad mala (10.00), Pata jhanji (0.67), Mayur laja (14.67), Baro chesse (0.67) and Jil marich (6.33). Soto shama (1.33) highest in T₁₄ & T₁₇, Kasoti (2.00) highest in T₁₄, Malanca (2.67) highest in T₁₁, Chanci (1.00) highest in T₁₂ and Arail highest in T₁₂. Zirkata was found only from T₁₅ and T₁₈ treated plot where highest (2.00) in T₁₅ treatment. Pata jhanji was found only in T₁₈ treatment. Joyna was obtained only from T₁, T₁₇ and T₁₈ treated plot where highest (1.33) in T₁₅ treatment. Boro Chech was found only from T₅, T₁₂, T₁₃ and T₁₈ treated plot where highest (0.67) in T₁₈ treatment. Kanai bashi was found only in T₁₂ treatment. Khet Papri was obtained only from T₅, T₆ and T₁₃ treated plot. This results are in agreement with the findings of Jordan (1997) who reported that Propanil + molinate applied with quinclorac at 0.28 or 0.40 kg ha⁻¹ controlled barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crusgalli*) more effectively. This finding was inconsistency with the result of Chowdhury (2012) who revealed that pre-emergence herbicide Sunrice 150WG controlled weeds very significantly.

Table 5. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed at 28 days after transplanting

| Treat- ment | Susni | Bahuya | Halde mutha | Durba | Boro shama | Soto shama | Kasoti | Malancha | Chanci | Pani kochu |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| T ₁ | 2.33 f-i | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 1.33 g | 0.00 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 1.33 c | 0.00 d | 0.33 d |
| T ₂ | 1.00 i | 11.00 e | 0.00 d | 1.00 h | 2.00 k | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 1.00 d | 0.33 c | 0.00 e |
| T ₃ | 3.67 d-g | 3.33 e | 0.00 d | 0.67 d | 3.33 j | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 g | 2.67 a | 1.67 c |
| T ₄ | 2.33 hi | 11.00 e | 0.00 d | 2.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 g | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| T ₅ | 3.33 e-h | 5.33 e | 0.00 d | 2.33 e | 5.33 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 1.00 d | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| T ₆ | 1.33 g-i | 5.33 e | 0.00 d | 2.67d | 5.33 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 2.00 b | 0.67 c | 0.33 d |
| T ₇ | 1.67 g-i | 0.67 e | 0.00 d | 0.67 i | 6.33c | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.33 f | 0.00 d | 0.33 d |
| T ₈ | 8.67 c | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 2.00 f | 4.33 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 g | 1.00 b | 0.00 e |
| T ₉ | 0.33 i | 8.33 e | 0.00 d | 0.33 j | 0.00 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 g | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| T ₁₀ | 3.00e-i | 7.67 de | 1.33 d | 0.00 k | 0.00 e | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.33 f | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| T ₁₁ | 5.33d-f | 0.33 e | 0.00 d | 0.33 j | 0.33 l | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 2.67 a | 0.33 c | 0.00 e |
| T ₁₂ | 6.67 cd | 0.00 e | 0.00 d | 0.00 k | 4.67 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 1.33 c | 1.00 b | 0.00 e |
| T ₁₃ | 6.00 c-e | 0.00 e | 1.00 c | 0.67 i | 5.67 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 1.33 c | 0.67 b | 3.33 b |
| T ₁₄ | 14.67 b | 4.33 c | 1.00 c | 0.00 k | 2.00 k | 1.33 a | 2.00 a | 0.00 g | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| T ₁₅ | 15.00 b | 3.00 cd | 0.00 d | 3.00 c | 9.00 b | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.33 f | 0.00 d | 0.33 d |
| T ₁₆ | 6.67 cd | 4.00 c | 0.67 c | 1.33 g | 6.00 c | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 1.00 d | 0.00 d | 0.00 e |
| T ₁₇ | 16.33 b | 8.67 b | 5.000 b | 8.00 b | 7.33 e | 1.33a | 0.00 b | 0.67e | 0.33 c | 0.00 e |
| T ₁₈ | 228.3 a | 208.3 a | 35.67 a | 15.33 a | 22.00 a | 0.67 b | 0.00 b | 1.00 d | 0.33 c | 3.67 a |
| LSD (0.05) | 3.03 | 2.25 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| CV (%) | 10.17 | 10.59 | 11.34 | 6.24 | 3.22 | 5.25 | 10.61 | 3.38 | 4.06 | 6.93 |

Table 5. Effect of herbicide on the number of specific weed at 28 days after spraying(continued)

| Treat-ment | Pani long | Chandmala | Arail | Zira kata | Pata jhanji | Joyna | Moyurleja | Boro Chech | Kanai bashi | Jhilmorich | Khet Papri |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| T ₁ | 1.67 b | 0.00 f | 2.33 b | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 1.33 a | 2.00 m | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₂ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 1.00 f | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 2.00 m | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₃ | 0.67 d | 1.67 c | 0.33 h | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 4.67 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.67 d | 0.00 b |
| T ₄ | 0.00 f | 0.33 e | 0.00 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 5.33 f | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₅ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 1.00 f | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 9.00 c | 0.33 b | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.33 a |
| T ₆ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.67 g | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 5.00 g | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.33 a |
| T ₇ | 0.00 f | 0.33 e | 0.00 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 5.00 g | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₈ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 1.33 e | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 6.67 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₉ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 5.00 g | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₁₀ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 0.00 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 6.33 e | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₁₁ | 0.33e | 0.00 f | 1.67 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 3.67 l | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₁₂ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 2.67 a | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 6.67 d | 0.33 b | 0.67 a | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₁₃ | 1.00 c | 1.33 d | 0.00 i | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 5.00 g | 0.33 b | 0.00 b | 1.67 c | 0.33 a |
| T ₁₄ | 0.00 f | 3.00 b | 1.67 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 11.33 b | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 2.00 b | 0.00 b |
| T ₁₅ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 2.00 c | 2.00 a | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 5.00g | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₁₆ | 0.00 f | 0.33 e | 1.67 d | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 c | 4.00 h | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.33 e | 0.00 b |
| T ₁₇ | 0.00 f | 0.00 f | 2.00 c | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.33 b | 4.33 h | 0.00 c | 0.00 b | 0.00 f | 0.00 b |
| T ₁₈ | 4.33 a | 10.00 a | 1.00 f | 1.33 b | 0.67 a | 0.33 b | 14.67a | 0.67 a | 0.00 b | 6.33 a | 0.00 b |
| LSD _(0.05) | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| CV (%) | 8.56 | 6.57 | 3.44 | 7.51 | 9.72 | 6.73 | 2.86 | 5.85 | 9.72 | 6.74 | 7.97 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability. [T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check]

4.1.3 Total Number of Weed Species and their Decrease Percentage

In experimental field, significant variation (Appendix XXIII) was found on different data collection date such as 3 DBA, 3 DAA, 7 DAA, 14 DAA, 21 DAA, 28 DAA, 45 DAA etc. (Table-6). At the initial stage (3 days before herbicide application), maximum number of weeds (374.33) was found in T₉ treatment where as minimum number (140.00) was observed in T₁₂ treatment. After 3 days of herbicides application (3 DAA), weed population was observed lower in all treatments except T₁₈ (Untreated check). From 3DBA to this stage, weed population decreases highest (25.39%) in T₇ treatment and lowest (0.71%) in T₁₂ treatment. In T₁₈ treatment, weed population was found more (35.31%) (Figure 1).

After 7 days of herbicides application (7 DAA), weed population was found lower than 3 DAA in all treatment except T₁₈ (Untreated check). From 3 DAA to this stage, weed population decreases highest (31.46%) in T₁₄ treatment and lowest (9.20%) in T₁ treatment. In T₁₈ treatment, weed population was observed more (9.25%).

After 14 days of herbicides application (14 DAA), weed population was observed lower than 7 DAA in all treatment except T₁₈ (Untreated check). From 3DAA to this stage, weed population decreases highest (90.17%) in T₉ treatment and lowest (41.33%) in T₁₅ treatment. On the other hand, weed population was increased (9.09%) in T₁₈ treatment. Weed population decreased drastically at this stage.

After 21 days of herbicides application (21 DAA), weed population was found lower than 14 DAA in all treatments except T₁₈ (Untreated check). From 14 DAA to this stage, weed population decreases highest (49.48%) in T₉ treatment and lowest (4.39%) in T₁₁ treatment. In T₁₈ treatment, weed population was observed more (6.54%).

After 28 days of herbicides application (28 DAA), weed population was observed lower than 21 DAA in all treatments except T₁₈ (Untreated check).

During 3DAA to this stage, weed population decreases highest (48.82%) in T₁₁ treatment and lowest (1.16%) in T₁₃ treatment, but weed population was increased (7.50%) in T₁₈ treatment.

After 45 days of herbicides application (45 DAA), weed population was found lower than 28 DAA in all treatments except T₁₈ (Untreated check). From 28 DAA to this stage, weed population decreases highest (40.28%) in T₈ treatment and lowest (1.15%) in T₁₆ treatment. In T₁₈ treatment, weed population was observed more (3.06%).

It was observed that highest number (96.90%) of weed population decreased from beginning to 45 DAA in T₉ treatment.

So, it is suggested that T₉ was the best treatment to control weed in rice field.

Table 6: Total number of weed species at different days after spraying

| Treatment | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| T1 | 245.6 c | 245.61de | 223.0 de | 25.67 ef | 21.00 d-f | 17.33 e | 15.00 d |
| T2 | 182.3 f | 164.3 ij | 122.0 j | 24.67 ef | 18.67 ef | 17.42 e | 16.33 cd |
| T3 | 203.8ef | 184.5 g-i | 155.0 hi | 24.00 f | 22.00 d-f | 20.01 e | 18.01 cd |
| T4 | 203.9 ef | 179.0 hi | 145.7 ij | 31.67 d-f | 21.67 d-f | 19.01 e | 14.67 d |
| T5 | 310.34 b | 292.7 c | 242.3 cd | 35.67 d-f | 28.00 c-f | 22.67 e | 16.67 cd |
| T6 | 212.7 de | 158.7 ij | 122.3 j | 26.00 ef | 20.00 ef | 18.33 e | 15.00 d |
| T7 | 213.5 de | 202.5 f-h | 164.7 hi | 40.00 de | 27.34 c-f | 15.33 e | 14.00 d |
| T8 | 317.6 b | 281.7 c-e | 191.0 fg | 38.00 d-f | 32.67cd | 24.00 e | 14.33 d |
| T9 | 374.33 a | 369.67 b | 329.0 b | 32.33 d-f | 16.33 f | 14.01 e | 11.60 d |
| T10 | 209.67ef | 200.33 fg | 177.0 gh | 34.33 d-f | 25.33c-f | 19.33 e | 18.67 cd |
| T11 | 272.83 c | 245.67 de | 203.7 ef | 30.67 ef | 29.32 c-e | 23.33 e | 15.01 b-d |
| T12 | 140.0 g | 139 j | 127.7 j | 34.67 d-f | 23.67 c-f | 23.00 e | 17.33 cd |
| T13 | 252.33cd | 241.44 e | 202.0 e-g | 37.33 d-f | 28.67c-f | 31.67 de | 28.33 bc |
| T14 | 245.7 c | 213.0 fg | 146.0 ij | 75.67 c | 70.67 b | 43.33 bc | 27.34 b-d |
| T15 | 249.7 c | 194.7 f-h | 139.0 ij | 81.56 c | 75.33 b | 39.67 cd | 26.00 b-d |
| T16 | 247.0 c | 218.3 f | 194.4 fg | 47.00 d | 35.33 c | 26.00 de | 25.70 b-d |
| T17 | 305.3 b | 289.0 cd | 261.3 c | 104.3 b | 84.45 b | 55.33 b | 39.00 b |
| T18 | 300.3 b | 406.4 a | 443.3 a | 484.33 a | 516.00 a | 554.7 a | 571.7 a |
| LSD (0.05) | 29.81 | 29.67 | 25.78 | 15.8 | 12.53 | 14.93 | 16.44 |
| CV (%) | 7.32 | 7.46 | 7.7 | 13.88 | 13.2 | 16.67 | 19.43 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha)

T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha)

T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha)

T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha)

T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha)

T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)

T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha)

T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha)

T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)

T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha)

T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha)

T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)

T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha)

T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha)

T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha)

T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix))

T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha)

T₁₈ = Untreated check

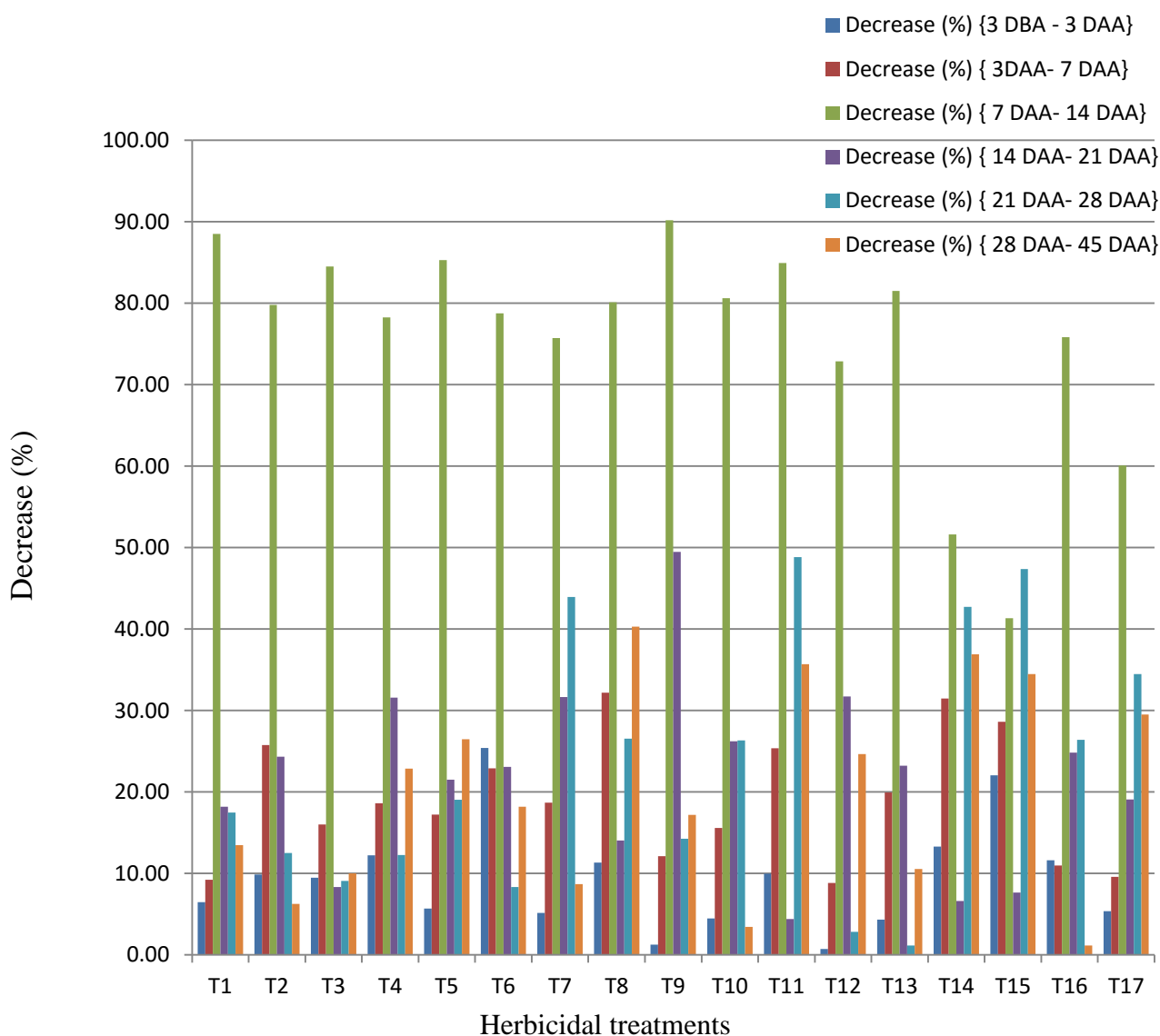


Figure 1: Decrease Percentage of weed species with effect of different treatments at various times.

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)

4.1.4 Weed Fresh weight per square meter (g)

The fresh weight of weed varied significantly due to the application of different herbicidal treatments in the rice field (Appendix XXIV). The maximum weed fresh weight (163.30 g) was found from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment, while the minimum weed fresh weight (24.81 g) was obtained from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment, which is statistically similar to T₁₁ treatment (Table 7).

4.1.5 Weed Dry weight per square meter (g)

The dry weight of weed varied significantly due to the application of different herbicidal treatments in the rice field (AppendixXXIV). The maximum weed dry weight (93.86 g) was found from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment, while the minimum weed dry weight (6.07 g) was obtained from from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment, which is statistically similar to T₁₁ treatment (Table 7). From this result it was clear that control treatments produced highest weed density and Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha) treatment produced lowest weed density. The results are in agreement with that of Singh *et al.* (1999) and Singh and Singh (1998) who also found similar result.

4.1.6 Dry matter content of weed (%)

Significant variation was found due to the application of different herbicidal treatments in the rice field (Appendix XXIV). The maximum weed dry matter content (57.45%) was found from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment and the minimum weed dry matter content (24.55%) was obtained from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment, which is statistically identical to T₆, T₇, T₁₀ and T₁₄ treatments and statistically similar to T₃ and T₁₃ treatments (Table 7). Gogoi *et al.* (2000) reported that different weed control practices significantly reduced the dry matter accumulation of weed and increased the rice yield over the unweeded control in Boro rice.

4.1.7 Weed control efficacy (%)

Significant variation was observed due to the application of different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXIV). The maximum weed control efficacy (91.00 % EC) was obtained from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically identical to T₆, T₁₁, T₁₄ and T₁₅ treatments and statistically similar to T₁, T₂, T₄ and T₇ treatments (Table 7). According to Mian and Gaffer (1968) the extent of weed control by different weed control treatments and susceptibility of different weed species were graded on the basis of weed control efficiency by the following scales.

| Degrees of weed susceptibility | Weed control | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | Efficiency (%) | Grades |
| Completely susceptible (CS) | 100 | Completely control (CC) |
| Very highly susceptible (VHS) | 90-99 | Excellent control (EC) |
| Highly Susceptible (HS) | 70-89 | Good control (GC) |
| Moderately susceptible (MS) | 40-69 | Fair control (FC) |
| Poorly susceptible (PS) | 20-39 | Poor control (PC) |
| Slightly susceptible (SS) | 1-19 | Slightly control (SC) |
| Completely resistant (CR) | 0 | No control (NC) |

According to Mian and Gaffer (1968) the weeds which were grown in T₆, T₉ and T₁₁ treated plot are very highly susceptible (VHS) to T₆, T₉ and T₁₁ treatment respectively. Various weed control efficacy was recorded from different weed control treatment. On the other hand, the lowest weed control efficacy (0.00 %) was obtained from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment that means no weed was checked in this treatment. Mamun *et al.* (2011) evaluated that application of Bensulfuron methyl + Pretilachlor 6.6% GR @ 652 g a.i ha⁻¹ gave more than 80% weed control efficiency in boro rice.

4.1.8 Importance value of weed (%)

The Importance value of weed varied significantly due to the application of different herbicidal treatments in the rice field (Appendix XXIV). The maximum importance value of weed (22.69%) was found from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment and the minimum importance value of weed (1.19%) was obtained from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment (Table 7).

Table 7. Effect of herbicide on the fresh weight of weed at harvest, dry weight of weed, dry matter content of weed, weed control efficacy and importance value of weed

| Treatment | Fresh weight of weed/m ² at harvesting (g) | | Dry weight of weed/m ² (g) | | Dry matter content of weed (%) | | Weed control efficacy (%) | | Importance value of weed (%) | |
|-----------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| T ₁ | 79.21 | hi | 24.25 | ef | 30.64 | fg | 81.10 | a-c | 6.50 c | |
| T ₂ | 100.3 | d-f | 33.42 | c | 34.06 | d-f | 83.91 | ab | 5.92 cd | |
| T ₃ | 96.71 | e-g | 28.16 | de | 29.21 | gh | 78.02 | bc | 4.99 e | |
| T ₄ | 69.82 | i | 23.27 | ef | 33.29 | e-g | 81.84 | a-c | 4.12 fg | |
| T ₅ | 71.20 | i | 30.11 | cd | 42.64 | bc | 76.50 | b-d | 5.33 de | |
| T ₆ | 87.14 | gh | 22.33 | f | 25.81 | h | 90.52 | a | 2.15 h | |
| T ₇ | 86.40 | gh | 21.76 | f | 25.16 | h | 84.32 | ab | 3.55 g | |
| T ₈ | 111.4 | d | 42.56 | b | 38.24 | cd | 66.79 | d | 7.53 b | |
| T ₉ | 24.81 | l | 6.07 | h | 24.55 | h | 91.00 | a | 1.19 | i |
| T ₁₀ | 125.7 | c | 31.51 | cd | 25.23 | h | 76.06 | b-d | 5.43 de | |
| T ₁₁ | 31.97 | kl | 10.33 | gh | 32.69 | e-g | 90.52 | a | 4.82 ef | |
| T ₁₂ | 47.68 | j | 22.12 | f | 46.40 | b | 82.84 | a-c | 3.92 g | |
| T ₁₃ | 144.3 | b | 41.84 | b | 29.03 | gh | 67.35 | d | 7.40 b | |
| T ₁₄ | 53.25 | j | 13.61 | g | 25.70 | h | 89.38 | a | 2.40 h | |
| T ₁₅ | 44.55 | jk | 14.27 | g | 32.17 | e-g | 88.86 | a | 2.52 h | |
| T ₁₆ | 107.3 | de | 34.27 | c | 32.15 | e-g | 73.25 | cd | 6.06 cd | |
| T ₁₇ | 89.07 | f-h | 31.80 | cd | 35.86 | de | 75.19 | b-d | 5.63 de | |
| T ₁₈ | 163.3 | a | 93.86 | a | 57.45 | a | 0.00 | e | 22.69 | a |
| LSD _(0.05) | 13.05 | | 5.25 | | 4.84 | | 10.26 | | 0.84 | |
| CV (%) | 9.23 | | 10.83 | | 8.74 | | 8.08 | | 8.93 | |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check}

4.2 Crop parameters

4.2.1 Plant height (cm)

The plant height varied significantly due to the application of different herbicidal treatments in the rice field (Appendix XXV). The highest plant height (67.48 cm) at 30 DAT was found from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically dissimilar to others (Table-8). The lowest plant height was obtained from T₁₈ (control) treatment (44.51 cm). At 60 DAT and 90 DAT plant height was highest in T₉ treatment (107.50 cm and 108.80 cm respectively) and was lowest in T₁₈ treatment (99.98 cm and 101.2 cm respectively). But both at 60 DAT and 90 DAT, plant height was nearly similar for all treatments and was statistically non significant. The plant height was highest at T₉ treatment due to the lowest weed infestation. These results are in agreement with Attalla and Kholosy (2002) who observed that herbicide application significantly enhanced plant height of rice and Poornima *et al.* (2015) & Islam (2014) who reported that weeding reduced crop-weed competition thus enhanced plant height significantly. These results are also in agreement with Patil *et al.* (1986) who conducted experiment on rice.

Table 8. Effect of herbicide on the plant height of rice at different days after transplanting

| Treatment | Plant height at different days after transplanting (cm) | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| | 30 | 60 | 90 |
| T ₁ | 47.16 bc | 102.4 | 105.6 |
| T ₂ | 49.15 bc | 103.1 | 107.4 |
| T ₃ | 51.44 b | 103.4 | 105.3 |
| T ₄ | 47.19 bc | 100.6 | 106.3 |
| T ₅ | 48.35 bc | 103.1 | 106.6 |
| T ₆ | 49.57 bc | 102.1 | 106.4 |
| T ₇ | 49.52 bc | 101.9 | 107.4 |
| T ₈ | 50.72 b | 104.6 | 105.9 |
| T ₉ | 67.48 a | 107.5 | 108.8 |
| T ₁₀ | 49.35 bc | 103.3 | 105.5 |
| T ₁₁ | 46.04 bc | 100.9 | 106.7 |
| T ₁₂ | 46.12 bc | 101.8 | 103.2 |
| T ₁₃ | 46.06 bc | 101.4 | 103.1 |
| T ₁₄ | 50.54 b | 102.0 | 104.5 |
| T ₁₅ | 46.93 bc | 102.2 | 103.4 |
| T ₁₆ | 47.85 bc | 102.7 | 105.3 |
| T ₁₇ | 51.18 b | 103.0 | 104.5 |
| T ₁₈ | 44.51 c | 99.98 | 101.2 |
| LSD _(0.05) | 5.94 | NS | NS |
| CV (%) | 7.24 | 7.89 | 8.27 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.2 Total number of tillers hill⁻¹

Significant variation was found in total number of tillers hill⁻¹ due to the application of different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXV). The maximum number of total tillers hill⁻¹ (12.87) was obtained from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₂, T₃, T₄, T₅, T₇, T₈, T₁₂ and T₁₇ treatment (Table-9). The minimum number of tillers hill⁻¹ (9.47 cm) was found from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₆, T₁₀, T₁₁, T₁₃, T₁₄, T₁₅ and T₁₆ treatment. These results are in agreement with Amarajit *et al.* (2005). Ahmed *et al.* (1998) reported the highest number of tillers m⁻² (33.1) obtained by using herbicide.

4.2.3 Number of effective tillers hill⁻¹

The number of effective tillers hill⁻¹ varied significantly due to the application of different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXV). The maximum number of effective tillers hill⁻¹ (11.52) was obtained from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₂, T₄, T₅, T₇, T₈, T₁₀ and T₁₄ treatments (Table-9). The minimum number of effective tillers hill⁻¹ was obtained from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment which is statistically similar to T₆, T₁₁, T₁₂, T₁₃, T₁₅ and T₁₆ treatments. The minimum number of effective tillers hill⁻¹ in the control plot was the result of higher competition for nutrient, air space, light and water between crop plants and weeds. Result of this study revealed that control treatment failed to produce more effective tillers hill⁻¹ due to severe infestation of weeds in rice field (Hasanuzzaman *et al.*, 2009). Similar result was also reported by Ahmed *et al.* (1986).

4.2.4 Number of non-effective tillers hill⁻¹

The number of non-effective tillers hill⁻¹ varied significantly due to the application of different doses of herbicides (Appendix XXV). The maximum number of non-effective tillers hill⁻¹ (3.17) was obtained from T₁₂ (Propyrisulfuran 750 ml/ha + Propanil 2500 g/ha) treatment which is statistically dissimilar to other treatments (Table-9). The minimum number of non-effective tillers hill⁻¹ was obtained from T₇ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₁₄ treatment and statistically identical to T₅ & T₈ treatments. Different weed management treatment kept the land clear and soil was aerated which facilitated the crop for absorption of greater amount plant nutrient, moisture and greater reception of solar radiation for growth resulted in lower number of non-effective tillers hill⁻¹. Similar result was reported by Chowdhury (2012) who revealed that highest non effective tillers hill⁻¹ was found from no weeding treatment.

4.2.5 Tiller length (cm)

Tiller length (cm) varied but statistically non significant in the rice field (Appendix XXV). The highest tiller length (102.40 cm) was recorded from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment and the lowest tiller length (91.15 cm) was obtained from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment which is statistically identical to other treatments (Table-9). This result is in agreement with Hasanuzaman *et al.* (2008) who described that tiller length varied significantly due to different herbicidal treatments.

Table 9. Effect of herbicide on the yield contributing character of rice

| Treatment | Total no of tiller hill ⁻¹ | No. of Effective tiller hill ⁻¹ | No. of ineffective tiller hill ⁻¹ | Tiller length (cm) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| T ₁ | 11.07 b-g | 9.87 b-d | 1.87 def | 99.97 |
| T ₂ | 12.27 a-c | 10.47 ab | 1.80 ef | 100.8 |
| T ₃ | 12.00 a-e | 9.60 b-d | 2.40 c | 96.26 |
| T ₄ | 12.73 ab | 10.93 ab | 1.80 ef | 101.5 |
| T ₅ | 11.27 a-f | 10.47 ab | 1.13 hi | 101.2 |
| T ₆ | 10.27 fg | 8.67 c-e | 1.60 fg | 90.41 |
| T ₇ | 11.80 a-f | 10.87 ab | 0.93 i | 100.2 |
| T ₈ | 11.60 a-f | 10.44 ab | 1.16 hi | 101.6 |
| T ₉ | 12.87 a | 11.52 a | 1.35 gh | 102.4 |
| T ₁₀ | 11.00 c-g | 9.67 b-d | 1.33 gh | 98.78 |
| T ₁₁ | 10.93 c-g | 9.07 c-e | 1.87 d-f | 95.88 |
| T ₁₂ | 12.10a-d | 8.90 c-e | 3.17 a | 101.7 |
| T ₁₃ | 10.33 e-g | 8.20 e | 2.13 cd | 93.85 |
| T ₁₄ | 10.73 c-g | 9.67 b-d | 1.06 i | 95.73 |
| T ₁₅ | 10.57 d-g | 8.53 de | 2.03 de | 95.31 |
| T ₁₆ | 10.47 d-g | 8.73 c-e | 1.73 f | 90.88 |
| T ₁₇ | 12.13 a-d | 10.00 bc | 2.73 b | 95.63 |
| T ₁₈ | 9.47 g | 7.80 e | 1.67 f | 91.15 |
| LSD _(0.05) | 1.67 | 1.34 | 0.27 | NS |
| CV (%) | 8.90 | 8.41 | 9.25 | 8.70 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check}

4.2.6 Panicle length (cm)

Significant variation was found in panicle length (cm) due to the application of different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXVI). The highest panicle length (24.03 cm) was recorded from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₂, T₅, T₆, T₇, T₈, T₁₂, T₁₃, T₁₄, T₁₅, T₁₆ and T₁₇ treatments. The lowest panicle length (19.60 cm) was obtained from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₃, T₄, T₅, T₆, T₇, T₁₀, T₁₁, T₁₂, T₁₃, T₁₅ and T₁₆ treatments (Figure 2). Rafiquddua (1999) observed the maximum number of panicle length from the weed free condition.

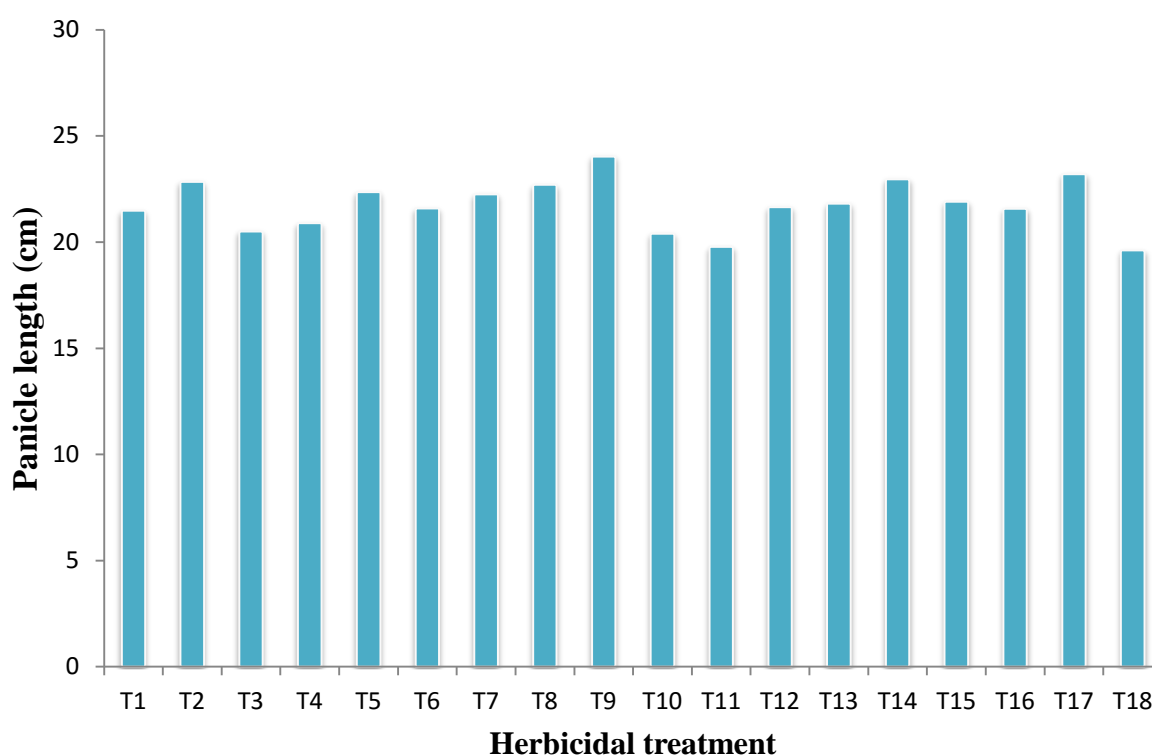


Figure 2. Effect of herbicide on the panicle length of rice (LSD_(0.05) = 3.30)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.7 Number of primary branches panicle⁻¹

Number of Spike panicle⁻¹ varied significantly due to the application of different doses of herbicides (Appendix XXVI). The highest number of Spike panicle⁻¹ (8.47) was recorded from T₁{Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₂,T₃, T₅,T₇, T₈,T₉, T₁₀, T₁₁, T₁₂, T₁₃, T₁₄ and T₁₇ treatments. The lowest number of Spike panicle⁻¹ (6.80) was obtained from T₄ treatment that is statistically similar with T₃, T₅, T₈, T₁₀, T₁₁, T₁₂, T₁₅, T₁₆ and T₁₈ treatments (Table 10). Spike panicle⁻¹ increased due to lack of crop-weed competition for the nutrients, water, light etc. Similar results also reported by Singh *et al.* (2006).

4.2.8 Number of secondary branches panicle⁻¹

Significant variation was found in number of spikelet panicle⁻¹ due to the application of different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXVI). The highest number of spikelet panicle⁻¹ (25.07) was recorded from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₅ and T₈ treatments. Weeding reduce crop-weed competition and provides scope to the plants for efficient utilization of solar radiation and nutrients (Table 10). The lowest number of spikelet panicle⁻¹ (15.67) was obtained from T₁₈ (control) treatment that was statistically similar with T₃, T₆, T₇, T₁₀, T₁₂, T₁₃, T₁₅ and T₁₆. This result is in agreement with Ganeshwor and Gadadhar (2000).

Table 10. Effect of herbicide on the yield contributing character of rice

| Treatment | No. of primary branches panicle ⁻¹ | No. of secondary branches panicle ¹ |
|-----------------|---|--|
| T ₁ | 8.47 a | 24.20 ab |
| T ₂ | 8.13 a-c | 22.20 bc |
| T ₃ | 7.47 a-e | 18.67 ef |
| T ₄ | 6.80 e | 17.73 fg |
| T ₅ | 7.80 a-e | 24.10 ab |
| T ₆ | 7.07 c -e | 19.20 ef |
| T ₇ | 7.90 a-d | 19.07 ef |
| T ₈ | 7.47 a-e | 23.60 ab |
| T ₉ | 8.28 ab | 25.07 a |
| T ₁₀ | 7.70 a-e | 19.80 c-f |
| T ₁₁ | 7.80 a-e | 21.80 b-d |
| T ₁₂ | 7.47 a-e | 18.07 fg |
| T ₁₃ | 8.08 a-c | 19.13 ef |
| T ₁₄ | 7.93 a-d | 21.00 c-e |
| T ₁₅ | 7.33 b-e | 18.20 fg |
| T ₁₆ | 7.40 b-e | 19.40 d-f |
| T ₁₇ | 8.20 ab | 21.00 c-e |
| T ₁₈ | 7.13 c-e | 15.67 g |
| LSD (0.05) | 1.01 | 2.54 |
| CV (%) | 7.94 | 7.50 |

In a column means having similar letter (s) are statistically identical and those having dissimilar letter (s) differ significantly as per 0.05 level of probability.

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.9 Number of filled grains panicle⁻¹

Significant variation was found in filled grains per panicle due to the application of different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXVI). The maximum number of filled grain per panicle (118.90) was recorded from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₂, T₈ and T₁₂ treatments (Figure 3). The minimum number of filled grain per panicle was obtained from T₁₈ (control) treatment which is statistically similar to T₃, T₄, T₅, T₆, T₇, T₁₆ and T₁₈ treatments. Weeding reduce crop-weed competition. This might be responsible to higher number of grains panicle⁻¹. Similar results were reported by Islam (2014) and Zannat, (2014). On other hand, the highest number of grains was produced in the weed free condition in rice field (Khan, 2013; Sanjoy *et al.*, 1999 and Chowdhury *et al.*, 1995).

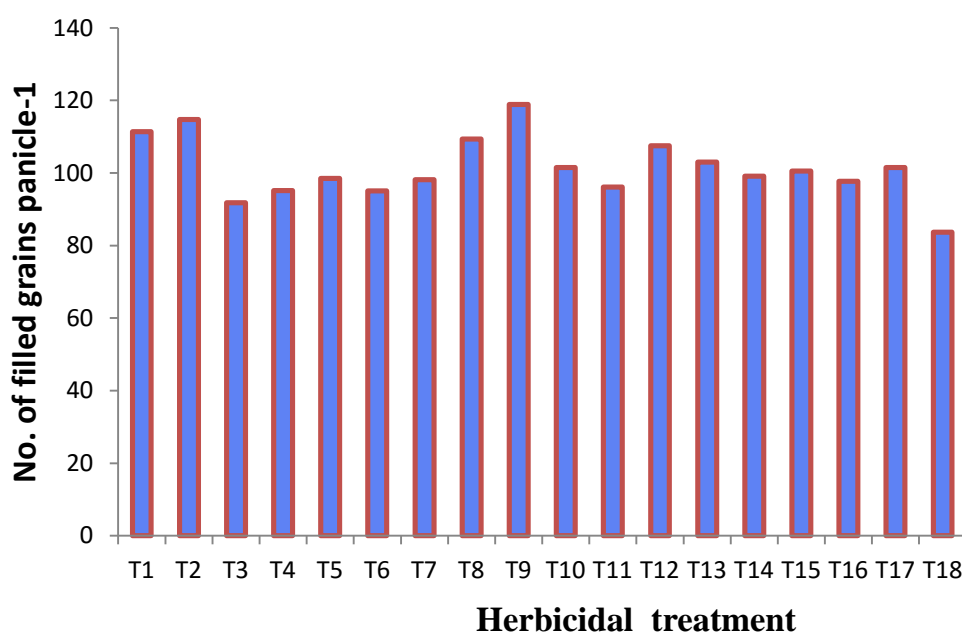


Figure 3. Effect of herbicide on the number of filled grain panicle⁻¹ of rice (LSD (0.05) = 14.87)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.10 Number of Unfilled grains panicle⁻¹

Unfilled grains per panicle varied significantly due to the application of different doses of herbicides (Appendix XXVI). The maximum number of unfilled grains per panicle (9.33) was recorded from T₁₈ (control) treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₁₂ and T₁₇ treatments. The minimum number of unfilled grain per panicle (6.52) was obtained from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₃, T₄, T₅, T₇, T₈, T₁₀, T₁₁, T₁₃ and T₁₆ treatments (Figure 4). Rafiquddualla (1999) observed that maximum non effective tillers hill⁻¹ and sterile grains were found from the no weeding regimes.

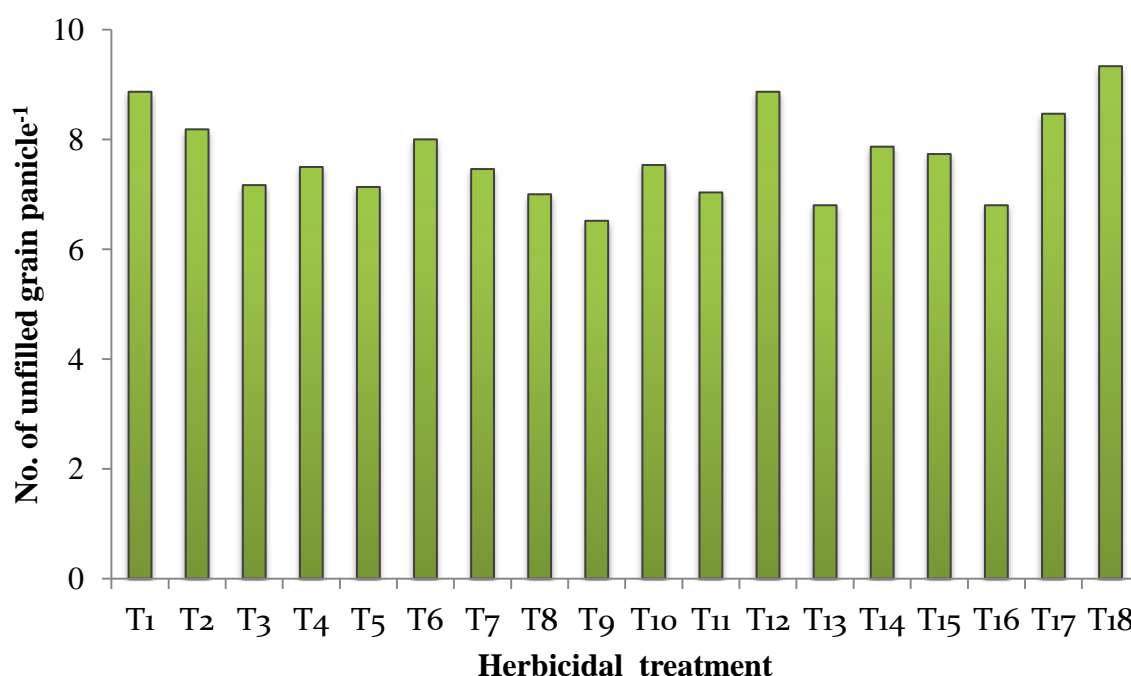


Figure 4. Effect of herbicide on the number of unfilled grain panicle⁻¹ of rice (LSD_(0.05) = 1.11)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.11 Number of total grains panicle⁻¹

Number of total grains per panicle varied significantly due to the application of different doses of herbicides (Appendix XXVI). The maximum number of total grains per panicle (125.40) was recorded T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₂, T₈ and T₁₂ treatments. The minimum number (92.67) of total grains per panicle was obtained from T₁₈ (control) treatment which is statistically similar to T₃, T₅, T₆, T₇, T₄, T₁₁ and T₁₆ treatments (Figure 5). Geethu *et al.* (2014) reported that plants were affected by weed competition resulting reduce the total number of grains panicle⁻¹. Singh *et al.* (1999) also reported that weeding increase the number of grains panicle⁻¹.

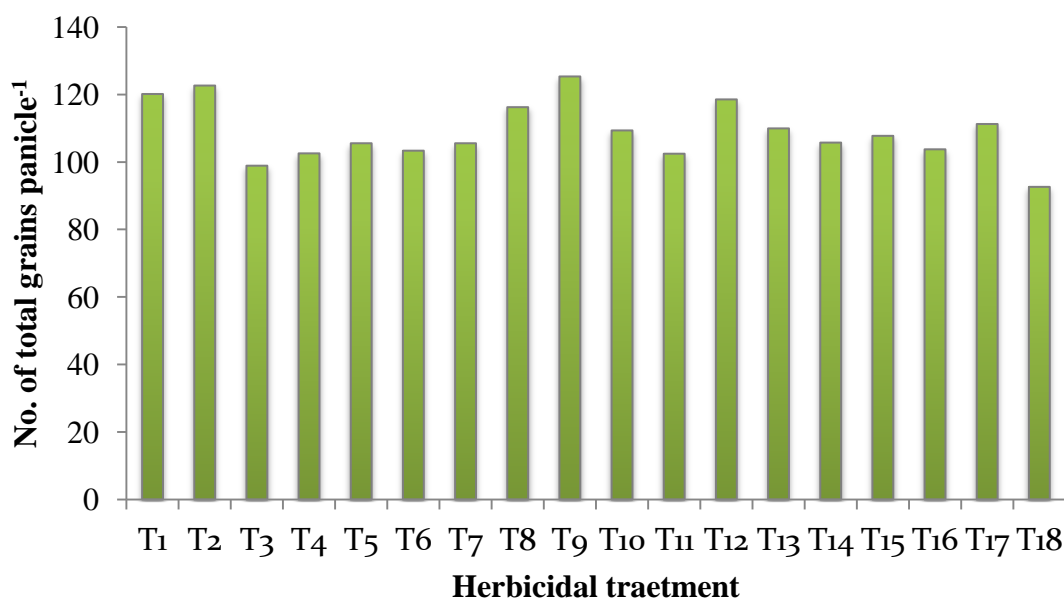


Figure 5. Effect of herbicide on the number of total grain panicle⁻¹ of rice (LSD (0.05) = 13.14)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g/ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)

4.2.12 Thousand (1000) grain weight (g)

Thousand (1000) grain weight(g) varied significantly due to the application of different doses of herbicides (Appendix XXVI). The maximum 1000 grain weight (34.02 g) was recorded from T₁₆ {Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix))} treatment while the minimum 1000 grain weight (22.79 g) was obtained from T₁₇ {Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl (150 g/ha + 150 g/ha)} treatment that was statistically similar with T₁, T₂, T₃, T₄, T₅, T₇, T₈, T₁₀, T₁₁, T₁₂ and T₁₅ treatments.. Khan (2013) found that the weeding regime had significant effect on all the parameters except 1000-grain weight (Figure 6).

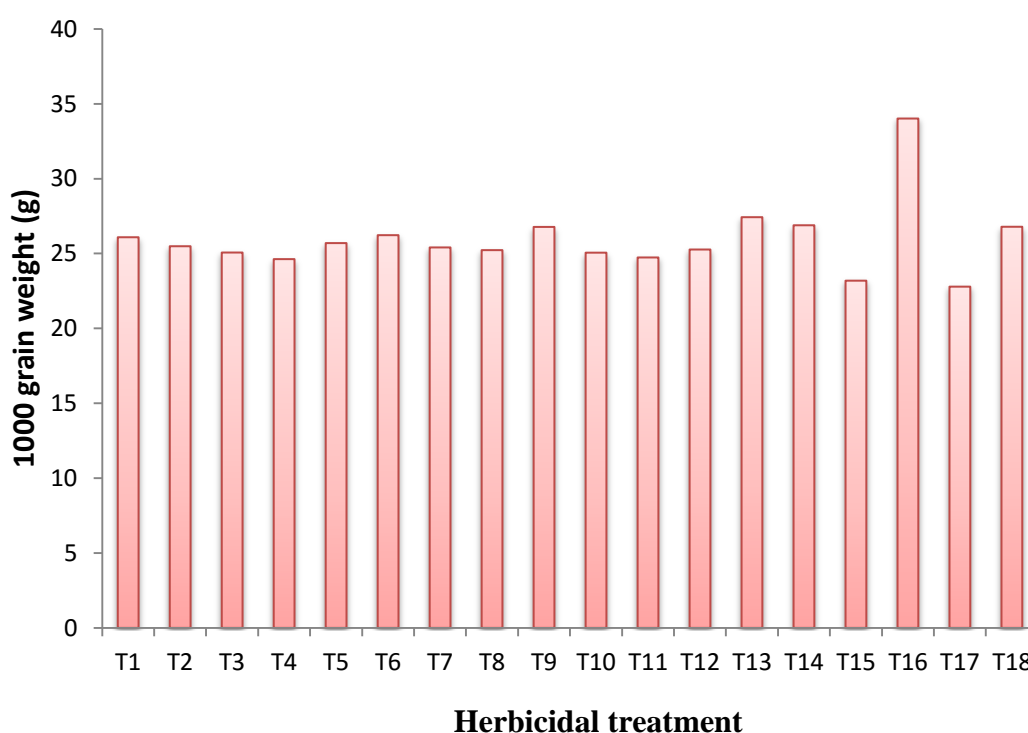


Figure-6. Effect of herbicide on the 1000 grain weight of rice (LSD _(0.05) = 3.61)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.13 Grain yield (t/ha)

Rice grain yield per hectare varied significantly due to the application different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXVI). The maximum grain yield per hectare (3.8 t/ha) was recorded from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₅, T₆, T₇, T₈, T₁₀, T₁₅ and T₁₇ treatments. On the other hand the minimum grain yield per hectare (0.95 t/ha) was obtained from T₁₈ (control) treatment (Figure 7). These might be due to the fact that the weeding kept the rice field less infested and soil was well aerated which facilitated the crop for absorption of greater amount of plant nutrients, moisture and greater reception of solar radiation for better growth. Chowdhury *et al.* (1995) reported that the highest grain yield was produced from weed free plot as a result of less competition with weeds. The similar results also reported by several authors (Tamilselvan and Budhar, 2001; Saha, 2005; Singh *et al.*, 2014; Acharya and Bhattacharya, 2013; Halder *et al.*, 2005).

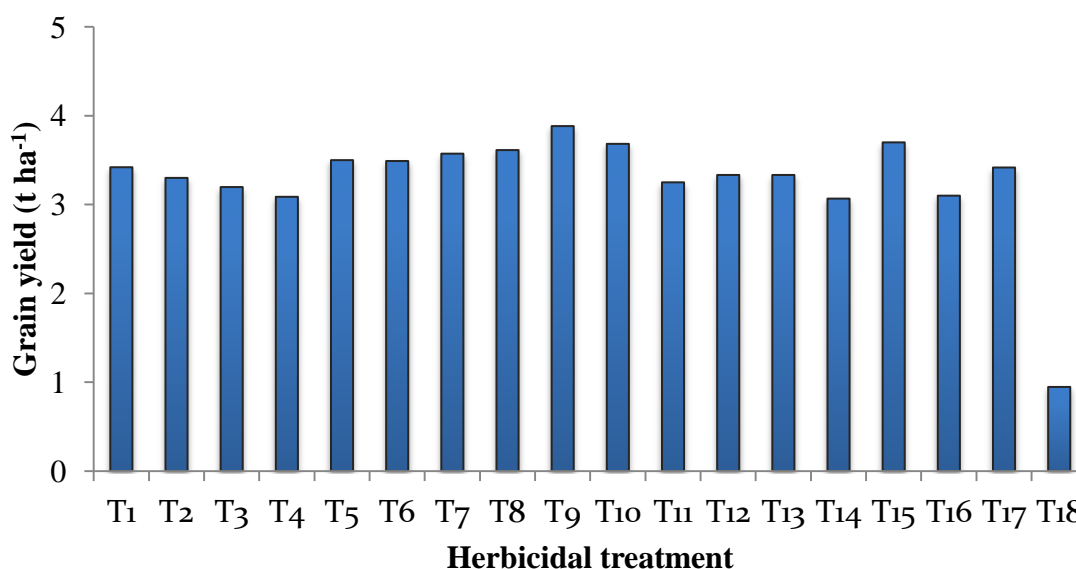


Figure-7. Effect of herbicide on the grain yield of rice (LSD_(0.05) = 0.46)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.14 Straw yield (t/ha)

Rice straw yield per hectare varied significantly due to the application of different doses of herbicides (Appendix XXVI). The maximum straw yield (4.64 t/ha) was recorded from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment which is statistically similar to T₁, T₈, T₁₀- T₁₅, and T₁₇ treatments. The minimum straw yield per hectare (1.343 t/ha) was obtained from T₁₈ (control) treatment (Figure 8). Rafiquddaula (1999) observed that the weed dry weight was significantly affected by the weeding regimes. The maximum straw yield was obtained from weed free condition which was similar to three hand-weeding at 20, 40 and 60 DAT.

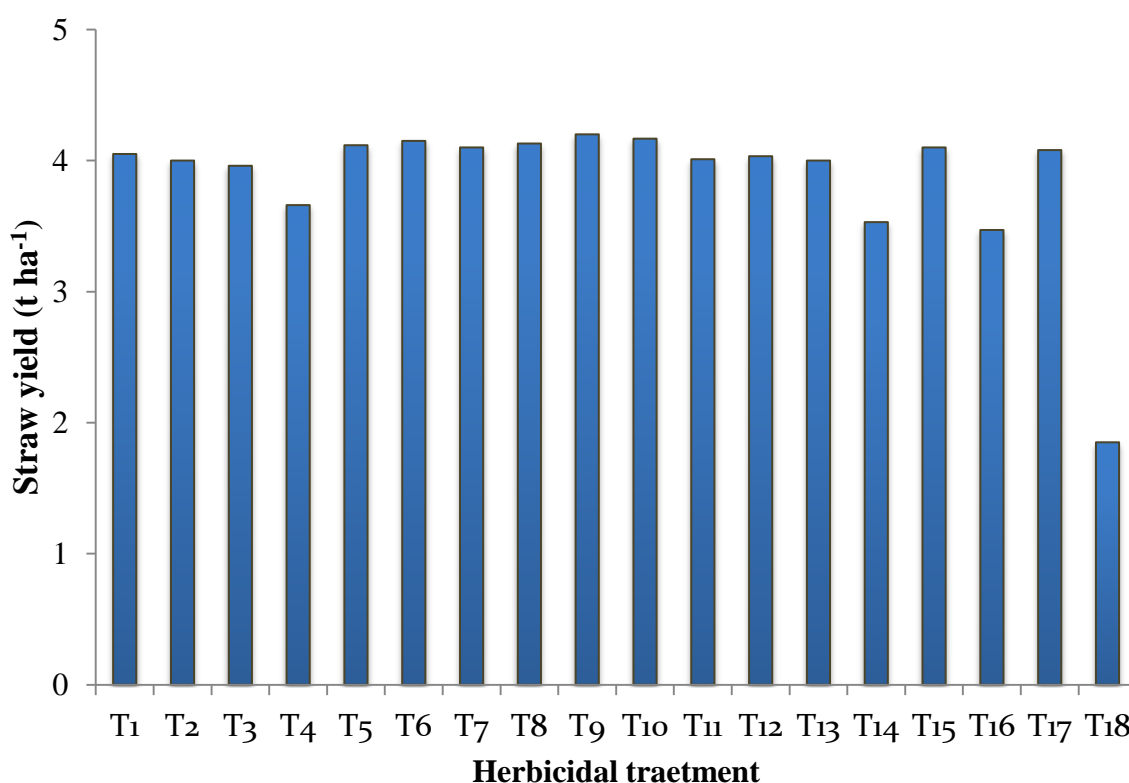


Figure- 8. Effect of herbicide on the straw yield of rice (LSD_(0.05) = 0.55)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.15 Biological yield (t/ha)

Significant variation was found in biological yield due to the application of different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXVI). The biological yield is the combined of grain yield and straw yield. The maximum biological yield per hectare (8.45 t/ha) was recorded T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment. On the other hand the minimum biological yield per hectare (2.29 t/ha) was obtained from T₁₈ (control) treatment (Figure 9). Variations of biological yield among the treatment were dependent upon the severity of weed infestation thus affected grain yield and straw yield. Ahmed *et al.* (1998) reported that grain and straw yield (biological yield) decreased with increasing weed population and weed competition duration that also partially supported the present experimental result.

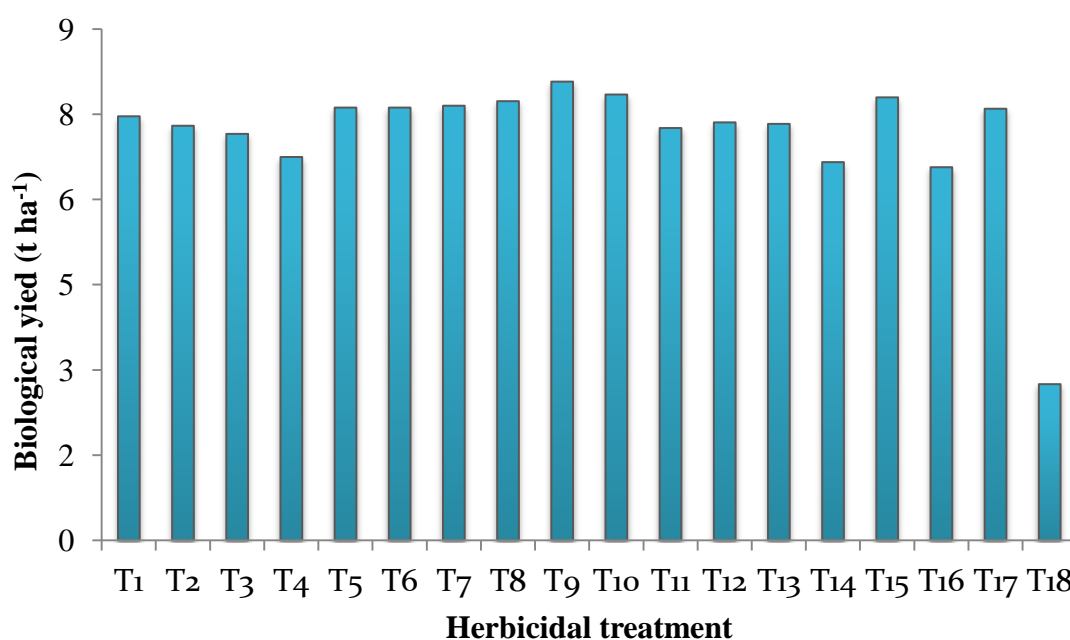


Figure-9. Effect of herbicide on the biological yield of rice (LSD_(0.05) = 0.97)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.2.16 Harvest index (%)

Harvest index of rice varied significantly due to the application of different doses of herbicides in the rice field (Appendix XXVI). The maximum harvest index (50.08 %) was recorded from T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment. On the other hand, the minimum harvest index (34.53%) was obtained from T₁₈ (Untreated check) treatment (Figure 10). These findings are further supported with the work of Al-Mamun *et al.* (2011) and Bhuiyan *et al.* (2011), who obtained better yields in rice with herbicide use.

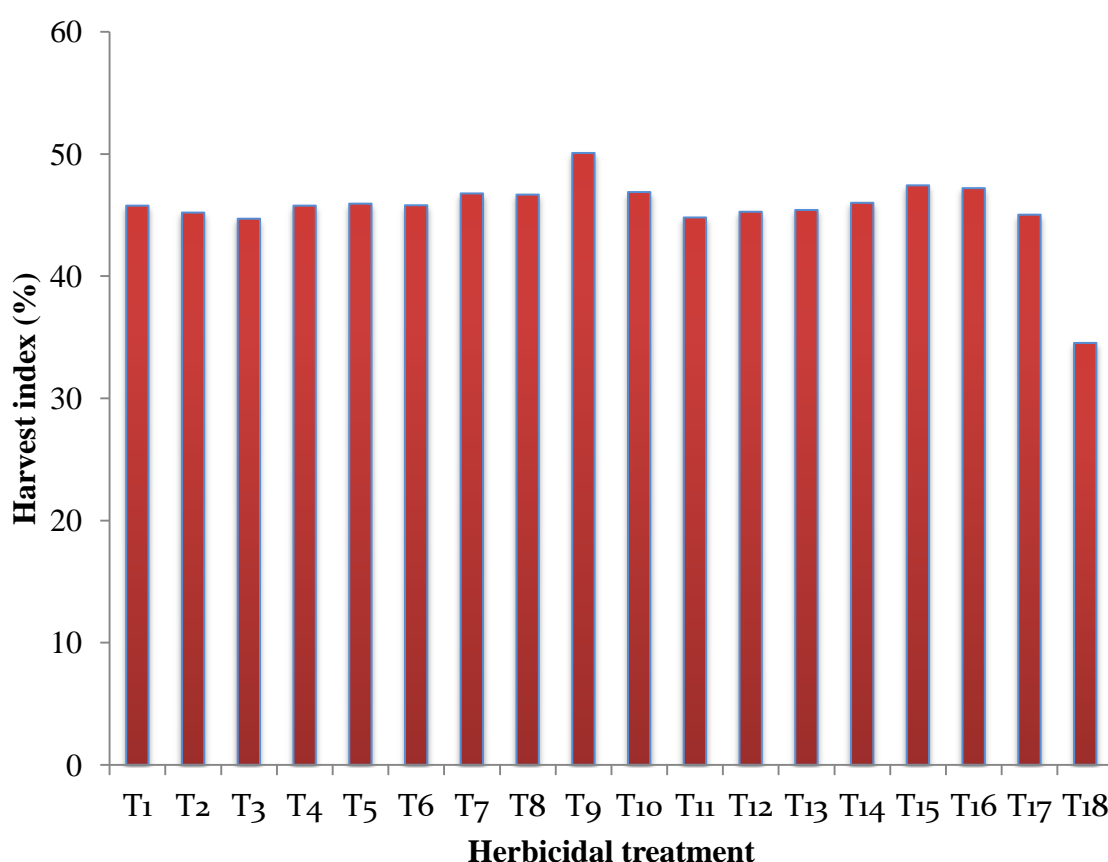


Figure-10. Effect of herbicide on the harvest index of rice (LSD_(0.05) = 4.85)

{T₁ = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha), T₂ = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha), T₃ = Propanil (3750 g/ha), T₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha), T₆ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₇ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha), T₈ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha), T₉ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha), T₁₀ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha), T₁₁ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha), T₁₂ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha), T₁₃ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha), T₁₄ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha), T₁₅ = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha), T₁₆ = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix)), T₁₇ = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha), T₁₈ = Untreated check)}

4.3 Functional relationship between Weed control efficacy (%), grain yield (t/ha) and filled grains per panicle of Aus rice (cv. BRRI dhan48)

4.3.1 Relationship between weed control efficacy (%) and grain yield (t/ha)

Relationship between weed control efficacy (%) and grain yield was shown in the graph (Figure 11). Weed control efficacy (%) was recorded in later growth stage of the plant. A significant relationship was observed in grain yield and weed control efficacy (%). Grain yield increases progressively with the increase in weed control efficacy (%). Grain yield was lowest (0.95 t ha^{-1}) when the weed control efficacy was (0.00 %) under unweeded treatment. On the other hand, grain yield was found highest (3.88 t ha^{-1}) in higher weed control efficacy (91.00 %) under the T9 {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} treatment throughout the later growth stage period.

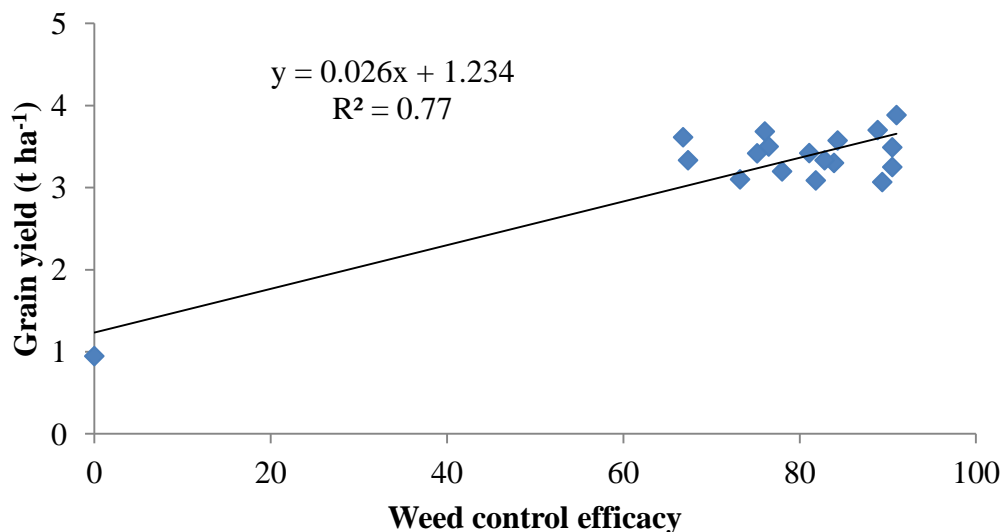


Figure-11. Regression between weed control efficiency and grain yield of rice

4.3.2 Relationship between weed control efficacy (%) and number of filled grains per panicle

Relationship between weed control efficacy (%) and filled grains per panicle was shown in the graph (Figure 12). A reciprocal relationship was observed between weed control efficacy (%) and filled grains per panicle at later growth stage of boro rice. Filled grains per panicle increased due to increase in weed control efficacy. The response of weed control efficacy (%) to the filled grains per panicle followed a linear positive relationship which could be adequately described by regression equation. Filled grains per panicle was the lowest (83.70) when the weed control efficacy (0.00 %) was lowest. On the other hand filled grains per panicle was found to be highest (118.90) when the weed control efficacy (91.00 %) is the highest.

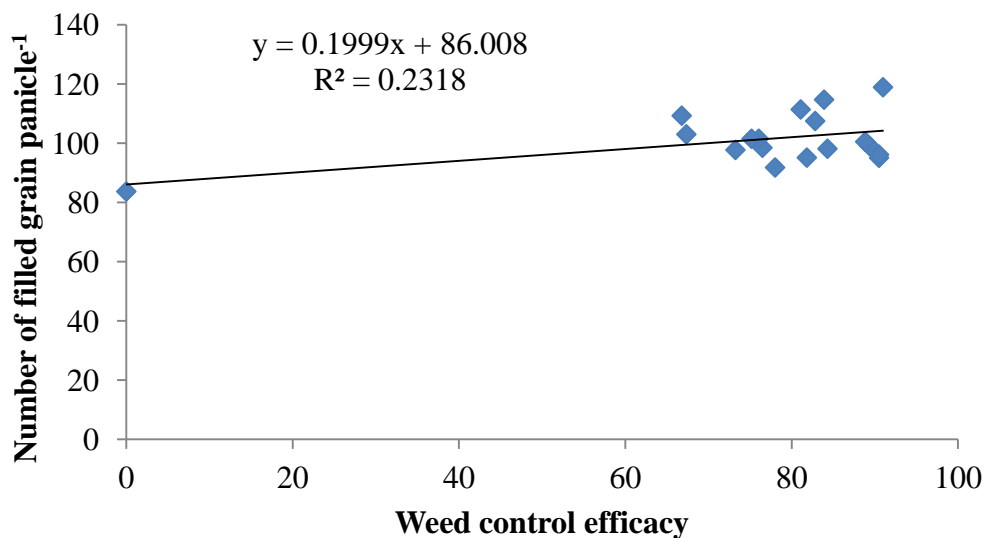


Figure-12. Regression between weed control efficacy and number of filled grain panicle⁻¹ of rice



CHAPTER V
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY

A field experiment was carried out at the Agronomy Field Laboratory, Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, during the period from March-August, 2015 to evaluate the efficacy of herbicides and their effect on yield of transplanted aus rice (BRRI dhan48). The experiment included eighteen treatments, namely T₁ Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha) , T₂ {Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha)} , T₃ {Propanil (3750 g/ha)}, T₄{Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha)} , T₅ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha)} , T₆ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)}, T₇ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha)} , T₈ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha)} , T₉ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)} , T₁₀ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha)} , T₁₁ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha)} , T₁₂ { Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)}, T₁₃ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha)} , T₁₄ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha)}, T₁₅ {Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha)}, T₁₆ {Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methy l 4% (2000 g/ha (premix))}, T₁₇ { Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha)} and T₁₈ (Untreated check).

Soil of the experimental site belongs to Tejgaon series and its texture is silty clay loam. The area is situated in the Agro-Ecological Zone of Madhupur tract (AEZ No. 28), soil pH range is 5.8-6.5 and CEC is 25.28. The experiment was laid out in randomized complete block design with three replications. The size of a unit plot was 5 m × 2 m. Observations were made on crop characters viz. as plant height, total number of tillers hill⁻¹, number of effective tillers hill⁻¹, number of ineffective tillers hill⁻¹, tiller length, panicle length, No .of spike panicle⁻¹, No .of spikelet panicle⁻¹, number of filled grains panicle⁻¹, number of unfilled grains panicle⁻¹, number of total grains panicle⁻¹, 1000-grain weight (g), grain yield t ha⁻¹, straw yield t ha⁻¹, and harvest index (%) and weed data were collected as no. of weeds at 3 DBA (days before application), 3 DAA

(days after application), 7DAA ,14DAA , 28 DAA and 45 DAA infestation, fresh wt. of weed at harvesting, dry wt. of weed at harvesting, weed control efficacy and importance value of weed. In T₁ treatment total number of infested weed species were 16, and dominating weed species at later growth stage was Moyurleja (*Leptochloa chinensis*) and total number of weed species were 8 at 45 DAA. In T₂ treatment total 13 weed species were found at 3 DBA, Moyurleja (*Leptochloa chinensis*) was the dominating weed species at later growth stage and total number of weed species were 7 at the final stage. In T₃ treatment total number of infested weed species were 16, dominating weed species at later growth stage was shusni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*) and total number of weed species were 7 at the final stage. In T₄ treatment total number of infested weed species 18, and dominating weed species at later growth stage was Moyurleja (*Leptochloa chinensis*), no. of weed species were 5 at the final stage. In T₅ treatment total number of infested weed species 18, shusni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*) was the dominating weed species at later growth stage and no. of weed species were 7 at the final stage. All the weed species have reduced in number from early stage to later stage.

In T₆ treatment total number of infested weed species were 14 at 3 DBA, dominating weed species at later growth stage was Boro shama (*Echinochloa crusgalli*) and total 8 weed species were found at 45 DAT. In T₇ treatment total number of 12 weed species were found at early growth stage, dominating weed species at later stage was jhilmorich (*Sphenoclea zhilanica*) and total number of weed species were 9 at the final stage and some weed species have increased in number from early stage to later stage. In T₈ treatment total number of infested weed species 14 and dominating weed species at later growth stage was shusni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*), total 7 weed species were present at the later growth stage and the other 1 weed species have greatly reduced in number from early stage to later stage. In T₉ treatment total number of infested weed species 13, dominating weed species at later stage was Behua (*Cyperus difformis*) and total number of weed species was 3 at 45 DAT. In T₁₀ treatment total number of infested weed species were 14, dominating weed

species at later stage was shusni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*) and total number of weed species were 4 at final growth stage. The number of most of the weed species reduced from early stage to later stage. In T₁₁ treatment total number of 15 infested weed species were present at early stage, dominating weed species at later stage was Moyurleja (*Leptochloa chinensis*), and total number of weed species were 9 at 45 DAT. In T₁₂ treatment total number of infested weed species were 15, dominating weed species at later stage was shusni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*) and total 8 weed species were present at 45 DAT. In T₁₃ treatment total number of infested weed species were 17, shusni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*) was the dominating weed species at later stage and total 16 weed species were found at final stage. Some of the weeds have increased in number at later stage. In T₁₄ treatment total number of infested weed species were 18, Behua (*Cyperus difformis*) was the dominating weed species at later stage and total number of weed species were 9 at the final stage. In T₁₅ treatment total number of infested weed species were 20, dominating weed species at later stage was Behua (*Cyperus difformis*) and total number of weed species were 12 at later stage. In T₁₆ treatment total number of 16 weed species emerged at 3 DBA, dominating weed species at later stage was shusni (*Marsilea quadrifolia*) and total number of weed species was 8 at 45DAT. In T₁₇ treatment total number of infested weed species were 18, Behua (*Cyperus difformis*) was the dominating weed species at later stage and total 11 weed species were present at final growth stage. In T₁₈ treatment total number of infested weed species 21, dominating weed species at later stage was Behua (*Cyperus difformis*). All the weeds have increased in number from early stage to later stage.

Plant height was highest at 30 DAT, 60 DAT and 90 DAT (67.48 cm, 107.5 cm and 108.8 cm) in T₉ treatment while the minimum plant height was observed in T₁₈ treatment. Maximum number of total tillers hill⁻¹ (12.87), maximum number of effective tillers hill⁻¹ (11.52), highest tiller length (102.40 cm), highest panicle length (24.03 cm), maximum spikelet panicle⁻¹ (25.07), maximum filled grains per panicle (118.90), minimum unfilled grains per panicle (6.52), maximum total grains per panicle (125.4), highest grain yield

per hectare (3.8 t ha^{-1}), maximum straw yield per hectare (4.64 t ha^{-1}), maximum biological yield (8.4 t ha^{-1}) and maximum harvest index (50.08 %) were obtained from T9 treatment. On the other hand, the highest No. of spike were obtained from T1 treatment, thousand grain wt. was maximum (22.79 g) at T16 treatment and lowest non effective tiller panicle⁻¹ was (.93) obtained from T7 treatment. The lowest plant height at 30 DAT, 60 DAT and 90 DAT (44.41 cm, 99.98 cm and 101.2 cm respectively), minimum number total of tillers hill⁻¹ (9.47), minimum number of effective tillers hill⁻¹ (7.80), lowest panicle length (19.60 cm), lowest tiller length (91.15 cm), minimum No. of spike panicle⁻¹ (7.13), No. of spikelet panicle⁻¹ (15.67), minimum filled grains per panicle (83.70), maximum unfilled grains per panicle (9.33), minimum total grains per panicle (92.67), lowest grain yield per hectare (0.95 t ha^{-1}), minimum straw yield per hectare (1.343 t ha^{-1}), minimum biological yield (2.29 t ha^{-1}) and minimum harvest index (34.53 %) was recorded from T18 treatment. The highest No. of non effective tiller per hill (3.17) was obtained from T₁₂ treatment while the lowest (22.79 g) 1000 grain wt. was recorded from the plots treated with T₁₇ treatment.

CONCLUSION

Based on the result of the present study, it can be said that application of Propyrisulfuran + Propanil ($500 \text{ ml ha}^{-1} + 1250 \text{ g ha}^{-1}$) showed the highest weed control and gave the highest yield. Highest number of weed species (21) was observed in T₁₈ (control) plot. In T₉ treatment, among 13 weed species 10 were fully controlled, 1 was greatly reduced in number from early to later stage but 2 species were not controlled. Controlling Shusni, Behua and Moyorleja was difficult and in some plot, those weeds dominated early to later stage.

So in conclusion it can be said that Propyrisulfuran + Propanil ($500 \text{ ml ha}^{-1} + 1250 \text{ g ha}^{-1}$) is most effective for contolling weed successfully in transplanted *aus* rice.

RECOMMENDATION

All the herbicides used in this study were proved to be effective and economic means of weed control as an excellent alternative to traditional weed control practices in transplanted aus rice. From this study the following recommendations can be made:

- ◆ Combination of propyrisulfuran and Propanil herbicides can be used at field level in similar edaphic and weather condition at (500 ml ha⁻¹+1250 g ha⁻¹) dose due to their higher weed control efficacy, economic frugality, environmental safety and satisfactory grain yield.
- ◆ Further experiment should be done at different AEZ to observe the effect of these commercially available herbicides on crop and also on surrounding environment.

CHAPTER VI
REFERENCES

REFERENCES

- Abeysekera, S. K., Wickrama, U. B. and Marambe . B. (2008). Effect of tank mixtures of quinclorac and propanil of weed control, growth and yield of rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Acta. Agron. Hungarica*. **52**(2): 328-334.
- Acharya, S.S. and Bhattacharya, S.P. (2013). Comparative Efficacy of Pyrazosulfuron Ethyl and Bentazon with Acetamides for Weed Control in Transplanted Boro Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) in the Lower Gangetic Plain Zone of West Bengal, India. *Intl. J. Bio-res. and Str. Mangt*. 2013. **4**(4): 506-509.
- Achlderon, J. I., Palis, F. M., Burhan, H., Bhandhufalak, A. and Chong, W. C. (1987). Set-off new rice herbicide for the South East Asia. *In: 11 th Asia Pacific Weed Sci. Soc. Conf*. **2**: 73-79.
- Adigun, J. A., Lagoke, S. T. O. and Adekpe. I. D. (2000). Efficiency of selected herbicides for weed control in rainfed upland rice in the Nigeria Northern Guinea Savannah. *Agril. Tropic. ET subtropical*. **38**(3): 99-104.
- Ahmed, G. J. U., Bhuiyan, M. K. A., Rices, C. R., Mortimer, M. and Jhonson, D. (2005). Farmer's participatory studies of irrigated weed management system for intensified lowland. Proceeding of the 8 th Biennial Agronomy Convention, *Bangladesh Agron. Soc.* Dhaka.
- Ahmed, G. J. U., Mamun, A. A., Hossain, S. M. A., Siddique, S. B. and Mirdha, A. J. (1997). Effect of Basagran and raking combined with hand weeding to control weeds in aus rice. *Bangladesh Agron. J*. **7**(1&2): 31-32.
- Ahmed, S. and Chauhan, B. S. (2014). Performance of Different Herbicides in Dry Seeded Rice in Bangladesh. *The Scientific World J*. **15**: 1-14.

- Ahmed, S., Mamun, A. A., Islam, M. M. and Hossain, S. M. A. (1986). Critical period of weed competition of transplanted Aman rice. *Bangladesh J. Agril.* **11**: 1-7.
- Ahmed, Z., Khan, D.R., Alim, S.D., Tahir, M. and Marwat, K.B. (1998). Effect of economics of time and weeds removal on the yield and yield components of rice. *Sarhad J. Agric.* **14**(4): 335-338.
- AIS (Agricultural Information Service). 2008. Krishi Diary (in Bangla). *Agril. Inform. Ser.* Khamarbari, Farmgate, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 23 pp.
- Alam, M. S., Islam, M. N., Zaman, A. K. M., Biswas, B. K. and Saha, M. K. (1996). Relative efficiency and economics of different cultural methods and herbicides for weed control in transplanted *aus* rice. *Bangladesh J. Agril. Sci.* **23**(1): 67-73.
- Ali, M., Sardar, M. S. A., and Biswas, P. K. (2010). Weed control and yield of transplanted aman rice as affected by integrated weed management and spacing. *Bangladesh J. Weed Sci.* **1**(1): 33-40.
- Amarajit, S.B., Bali, A.S., Singh, M., Kachord, D., Sharma, B.C. and Shirvan, D.R. (2005). Efficiency of herbicide in transplanted medium duration of rice under sub-tropical condition of jammu . *Indian J, Agron.* **51**(2): 128-130.
- Attalla, S.I. and Kholosy, A.S. (2002). Effect of weed control treatments transplanted rice. *Bull. Fac. Agric. Cairo Uni.* **53**(4): 531-538.
- Bahar, F.A. and Govendra, S. (2004). Effect of herbicides on dry seeded rice and associated weeds. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* **36**(3/4): 269-270.
- Bakare, S. O., Ndarubu, A. A., Ukwungwu, M. N. and Ochigbo, A. A. (2008). Evaluation of Formulated Mixtures of Propanil plus Triclopyr for Post-Emergence Weed Control in Lowland Rice Production. *African J. Gen. Agric.* **4**(3): 123-127.

- Bangladesh Economic Review (2016). The Peoples Republic of Bangladesh.
- Bari, M. N. (2010). Effects of herbicides on weed suppression and rice yield in transplanted wetland rice. *Pakistan J. Weed Sci. Res.* **16**(4):349-361.
- BBS (Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics). (2014). Agricultural crop cutting. Estimation of Aus, Amon and Boro rice. 2013-14. Government of Peoples Republic of Bangladesh.
- Bhuiyan, A. K. and Ahmed, G. J. U. (2010). Performance of Mefenacet + Bensulfuron-Methyl 53% WP Against Weed Suppression In Transplanted Paddy. *Pakistan J. Weed Sci. Res.* **16**(2): 181-187.
- Bhuiyan, M. K. A., Ahmed, G. J. U., Mridha, A. J., Ali, M. G., Begum, J. A. and Hossain, S. T. (2010). Performance of Oxadiargyl 400SC for weed control in transplanted rice. *Bangladesh J. Weed Sci.* **1**(1): 57-63.
- Bhuiyan, M.K.A., Mridha, A.J., Ahmed, G.J.U., Begum, J.A., Sultana, R. (2011). Performance of chemical weed control in direct wet seeded rice culture under two agro-ecological conditions of Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J. Weed Sci.* **1**(1): 1-7.
- BRRI, (2006). Bangladesh Rice Knowledge Bank. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute. <http://riceknowledgebank.brri.org>. Accessed on October 2009.
- Chandra, S., Tiwari, A. N. and Singh, R. (1998). Efficiency of herbicides in direct seeded puddled rice. *Agril. Sci. Digest Karnal.* **18**(2): 71-72.
- Chowdhury, I. F. (2012). Influence of weed control methods on the growth and yield of Aromatic *Aman* Rice varieties. Abstract of MS. Thesis, Department of Agronomy. Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- Chowdhury, M. A. H., Talukder, N. M., Chowdhury, A. K. and Hossain, M. Z. (1995). Effect of Ronstar on weed management, yield and nutrient uptake by rice. *Bangladesh J. agril. Sci.* **22**(1): 93-98.

- Dhiman, M. (2006). Effect of different chemical control methods on weed growth pattern and yield of transplanted rice. *Environ. Ecol.* **245** : 253-256.
- FAOSTAT (2015). Statistical Database. Food and Agricultural organization of United Nations, Rome, Italy.
- Faruq, M. S. A. (2013). Effect of herbicide (Prechlor 500 EC) on the growth and yield of transplanted Aman rice. MS Thesis, Department of Agronomy, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh, Bangladesh.
- Ganeshwor, T. and Godadhar, M. (2000). Effectiveness of herbicides on controlling weeds in transplanted rice. *Nio-Botanica.* **8(1/2)**: 1-6.
- Gealy, D. R., Wailes, E. J., Estroninos, L. E., and Chavez, R. S. C. (2003). Rice cultivar differences in suppression of barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli*) and economics of reduced propanil rates. *Weed Sci.* **51**: 601–609.
- Geethu, J., Meera, V.M. and Abraham, C.T. (2014). Comparative efficacy of new herbicides in direct seeded rice. *J. Tropic. Agric.* **52** (2): 174-177.
- Gogoi, A. K., Rajkhowa, D. J. and Kandali, R. (2000). Effect of varieties and weed control practices on rice productivity and weed growth. *Indian J. Agron.* **45**(3): 580-585.
- Gomez, M.A. and Gomez, A.A. (1984). Statistical procedures for Agricultural Research. John Wiley and sons. New York, Chichester, Brisbane, Toronto. pp. 97-129, 207-215.
- Gowda, P. T., Shankaraiah, C., Jnanasha, A. C., Govindappa, M. and Murthy, K. N. K. (2009b). Studies on chemical weed control in aerobic rice (*Oryza sativa L.*). *J. of Crop and Weed.* **5**(1): 321-324.

- Halder, P., Maiti, S. R., Bhattacharya, T and Banerjee. H.U. (2005) Comparative efficacy of Pyrazosulfuron Ethyl (PSE) alone and its combination with Molinate against weed complex of boro paddy. Department of Agronomy. Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur- 741252, Nadia, West Bengal.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Ali, M. H., Alam, M. M., Akther, M. and Alam, K. F. (2008). Evaluation of Preemergence Herbicide and Hand Weeding on the Weed Control Efficiency and Performance of Transplanted Aus Rice. *Am-Euras. J. Agron.* **2**(3): 138-143.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Islam, M.O., Bapari, M.S. (2009). Efficacy of different herbicides over manual weeding in weed control in transplanted rice. *Australian J. Crop Sci.* **2**(1): 18-24.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Nahar, K. and Karim, M. R. (2007). Effectiveness of different weed control methods on the performance of transplanted rice. *Pakistan. J. Weed Sci. Res.* **13**(1-2): 17-25.
- Hoque, M. M., Hossain, M. M., Khan, M. R. H., Khalequzzaman, K.M. and Karim, S. M. R. (2003). Effect of varieties of rice and weeding on weed growth and yield of transplant Aman rice. *Asian J. of Plant Sci.* **2**(13): 993-998.
- Hossain, A .B. Z. and Rahman, M. A. (2013). Effect of herbicides on the growth, yield components and yield of BR 11 paddy. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bangladesh. Sci.* **39**(1): 21-26.
- Hossain, M. D. (2000). Autecology of *Echinochloa crus galli* and its control in direct seeded Aus rice. M.S. Thesis, Department of Agronomy. Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh, Bangladesh.
- Hossain, M. H. (2015). Efficacy and residual activity of herbicide on growth and yield of transplanted aus rice. MS. thesis, Department of Agronomy. Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

- Ikeda, H., Ito, S., Okada, Y., Mikata, K., Endo, M. and Komoto, I. (2011). Development of a Novel Paddy Rice Herbicide Propyrisulfuron (ZETAONE®). *Tropic. J. Agril.* **2**: 9-13.
- IRRI (International Rice Research Institute). (2006). Bringing hope, improving lives: Strategic Plan 2007-2015. Manila, Philippines. p. 61.
- IRRI (International Rich Research Institute). (2001). Rice Research for Food Security and Poverty Alleviation, Yunan, China, p. 5.
- Ishaya, D. B., Dadari, S. A., and Shebayan, J. A. Y. (2007). Evaluation of herbicides for weed control in three varieties of upland rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) in the Nigerian Savannah. *Crop Protection.* **26**(10): 1490–1495.
- Islam, S. S., Amin, M. H. A., Parvin, S., Amanullah, A. S. M. and Ahsanullah, A. S. M. (2010). Effect of pre and post-emergence herbicides on the yield of transplant aman rice. *Bangladesh Res. Public. J.* **3**(4): 1242-1252.
- Islam, S.M.M. (2014). Effect of weeding regime and integrated nutrient management on growth and yield of transplant Aman rice (cv. BRRI dhan49). M.S. Thesis, Department of Agronomy, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh, Bangladesh.
- James, T. K. and Rahman, A. (2009). Efficacy of pre-emergence herbicides on three annual grass weeds in different soils. *New Zealand Plant Protection.* **53**: 356-362.
- Jena, S. N., Tripathy, S., Sarangi, S. K. and Biswal, S. (2002). Integrated weed management in direct seedbed rainfed lowland rice. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* **34**(1-4): 32-35.

- Jesmin, F. A. (2006). Study on the effectiveness of different herbicides in controlling weeds in boro rice. MS Thesis, Department of Agronomy. Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh. Bangladesh.
- Jucal, H., Liu, H. P., Guo, P. and Hao, C. (2002). Weed control in summer-sown soybeans with flumioxazin plus acetochlor and flumiclorac-pentyl plus clethodim. *Weed Biol and Mng* **2**(2): 120-122.
- Julfiquir, A. W., Haquae, M. M., Enamul Haque, A. K. Z. G. M. and Rashid, M. A. (1998). Current status of Hybrid Rice Research and Future Programme in Bangladesh. A country report presented in the workshop on use and development of hybrid rice in Bangladesh. May 18-19. BARC, Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- Juraimi, A. S., Uddin, M. K., Anwar, M. P., Mohamed, M. T. M., Ismail M. R. and Man, A. (2011). Sustainable weed management in direct seeded rice culture: A review. *Australian J. Crop Sci.* **7**(7): 989-1002.
- Jurasik, M., Kocarek, M., Hamouzova, K., Soukup, J. and Venclova, V. (2013). Effect of precipitation on the dissipation, efficacy and selectivity of three chloroacetamide herbicides in sunflower. *Plant Soil Environ.* **59**(4): 175-182.
- Kabir, M. H., Bari, M. N., Haque, M. M., Ahmed, G. J. U. and Islam, A. J. M. S. (2008). Effect of water management and weed control treatments on the performance of transplanted aman rice. *Bangladesh J. Agril. Res.* **33**(3): 399-408.
- Kaes, I. (2015). Evaluation of herbicidal efficacy and residual activity on direct seeded boro rice. MS thesis, Department. of Agronomy. Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

- Khaliq, A., Matloob, A., Ahmad, N., Rasul, F. and Awan, I. U. (2012). Post emergence chemical weed control in direct seeded fine rice. *J. Animal & Plant Sci.* **22**(4): 1101-1106.
- Khaliq, H., Abdul, H. S., Matloob. M. A., and Amar. H. (2011). Germination and Growth Response of Rice and Weeds to Herbicides under Aerobic Conditions. *Intl. J. Agril. & Bio.* **14**(5): 95-100.
- Khan, K. Z. (2013). Influence of plant spacing and weeding regime on the performance of transplant Aman rice cv. BINA Dhan 7. M.S. Thesis, Department of Agronomy, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh. Bangladesh.
- Kumaran, S. T., Kathiresan, G., MuraliArthanari, P., Chinnusamy, C. and Sanjivkumar, V. (2015). Efficacy of new herbicide (bispyribac sodium 10% SC) against different weed flora, nutrient uptake in rice and their residual effects on succeeding crop of green gram under zero tillage. *J. of App. and Nat. Sci.* **7** (1): 279-285.
- Kurmi, S. and Das, N. (1993). Effect of herbicides on weed control in transplanted rice. Integrated weed management for sustainable agriculture. Proceedings of an Ind. Soc. of India. Vol. **III**. pp. 27-29.
- Madhu, M., Najappa, H. V. and Naik, H. R. (1996). Economics of weed control treatment in puddled seeded rice. *Crop Res.* **12**(2): 133-137.
- Madhukumar, V., Kalyana, M. K. N., Prashanth, R., Basavarai, K. and Dinesha, M. S. (2003). Relative efficacy of different herbicides for weed control in aerobic rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Int. J. Sci. & Nature.* **4**(3): 473-477.
- Madhukumar, V., Murthy, K. K. N., Sanjav, M. T. and Prashanth, R. (2013). Efficacy of pre and post emergent herbicides on growth and yield of kharif aerobic rice. *Intl. J. Advan. Biol. Res.* **3**(3): 360-363.

- Mahadi, M. A., Dadari, S. A., Mahmud, M. and Babaji, B. A. (2006). Effect of hand weeding and pre-emergence herbicides on yield and yield component of rice. *Indian J. Food Agric. Environ.* **4**(2): 164-167.
- Mahajan, G. and Chauhan, B. S. (2013). Herbicide Options for Weed Control in Dry- Seeded Aromatic Rice in India. *Weed Tech.* **27**: 682–689.
- Mallikarjun, A. S. C., Sudheendra, S., and Shrinivas, C. S. (2014). Effect of Herbicides on Weed Control and Yield of Wet Seeded Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Intl. J. Sci.* **9**(2): 581-583.
- Mamun, A. A. (1990a). Agro-ecological studies of weeds and weed control in flood prone village of Bangladesh. JSARD pub. No. 17. JICA (Japan Intl. Co-op. Agency). Dhaka, Bangladesh. pp. 28-29, 129 and 165.
- Mamun, A. A., Karim, S. M. R., Begum, M., Uddin, M. I. and Rahman, M. A. (1993). Weed survey in different crops under three agro-ecological zones of Bangladesh. *BAURES Prog.* **8**: 41-51.
- Mamun, M.A.A., Shultana, R., Bhuiyan, M.K.A., Mridha, A.J. and Mazid, A. (2011). Economic weed management options in winter rice. *Pakistan J. Weed sci. Res.* **17**(4): 323-331.
- Mamun, M.A.A., Shultana, R., Islam, S. A., Badshah, M. A., Bhuiyan, M. K. A. and Mridha, A. J. (2011). Bio-efficacy of bensulfuron methyl + pretilachlor 6.6% GR against weed suppression in transplanted rice. *Bangladesh J. Weed Sci.* **1**(1): 8-11.
- Meier, J. R., Smith, K. L., Scott, R. C. and Norsworthy, J. K., (2011). Propanil Plus Thiobencarb Combinations with Imazethapyr for Improved Red Rice (*Oryza rufipogon*) and Barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli*) Control in Imidazolinon toler Tropic. ET subtropic. **38**(3): 99-104.

- Miah, M. N. H., Karim, M. A., Rahman, M. S. and Islam, M. S. (1990). Performances of Nigersail mutants under different row spacing. *Bangladesh J. Weed. Sci.* **25**(2): 166-172.
- Mian, A.L. and Gaffer, M.A. (1968). Tokgranular as a weedicide in transplant *aman* rice in East Pakistan. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* **20**(3): 119-124.
- Mian, M. A. K., Matin, M. A. and Hossain, M. A. (2007). Occurrence of weed species in transplanted *aman* rice field as affected by cultivar. *Bangladesh J. Bot.* **36**(1): 89-92.
- Mitra, B. K., Karim, A. J. M. S., Haque, M. M., Ahmed, G. J. U. and Bari, M. N. (2005). Effect of weed management practices on transplanted *aman* rice. *J. Agron.* **4**(3): 238-241.
- Mondal, I. and Nandal, D.P. (1995). Efficacy of Rilof and Rifit herbicide in comparison to hand weeding in BR11 variety of *aman* rice. *Haryana Agril. Univ. J. Res.* **24**(4): 154-157.
- Mondal, M. R. I. (2013). Souvenir: Agronomic Research for Enhancing Sustainable Crop Production. Key note paper presented at the 12th conference on “Agronomic Research for Enhancing Sustainable Crop Production” organized by Bangladesh Society of Agronomy at Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (BARC) Conference Centre, Farmgate, Dhaka on 20 September. P.13.
- Mondal, M. R. I. and Choudhury, D. A. (2014). Souvenir: Agronomic Visions for sustainable food security. Key note paper presented at the 13th conference on “Agronomic Visions for sustainable food security” organized by Bangladesh Society of Agronomy at Bangladesh Rice Research Institute (BRRI) Conference Centre, Joydebpur, Dhaka on 20 September. P. 26.
- Moody, K. and De Detta, S. K. (1998). Integrated Control of weeds in rice. Paper presented at the 7th session of FAO panel of Expert on Integrated

pest control and Resistance Breeding, April, 1997, Rome, Italy. pp. 21-28.

- Moonmoon, J. F. (2015). Evaluation of herbicidal efficacy and residual activity on transplanted aromatic boro rice. MS. thesis, Department of Agronomy. Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- Mukherjee, P. K. and Maly, S.K. (2007). Weed control in transplanted and wet seeded rainy season rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* **81**(2): 134-139.
- Nath, C. P., Saha, M., Pandey, Das, P. C., Meena, R. K. and Paul, T. (2014). Bio efficacy evaluation of different herbicides on weed population, grain yield and nutrient uptake in direct seeded puddled rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Ann. Agric. Res.* **35**(2): 217-223.
- Parvez, M.S., Salam, M.A., Kato-Noguchi H., and Mahfuza, B. (2013). Effect of cultivar and weeding regime on the performance of transplant aman rice. *Intl. J. Agri. Crop Sci.* **6** (11): 654-666.
- Patil, S.J., Nataraju, S.P. and Pahaushahi, H.V. (1986). Herbicides for weed control in transplanted rice. *Intl. Rice Res. Newsl.* **11**(2): 28.
- Phuhong, L. T., Denich, M., Vlek, P. L. G. and Balasubramanian, V. (2005). Suppressing weeds in direct seeded lowland rice: effects of methods and rates of seeding. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.* **191**: 185-194.
- Poornima, Y. P. I., Elizabeth, K. S., Thomas, G. and Samuel, M. (2015). Studies on harvest time residue of Pyrazosulfuron ethyl, a new generation Herbicide, in transplanted rice in the Entisols of vellayani, south kerala. *Intl. J. Agric. Sc & Vet. Med.* **3**(3) : 48-54.
- Rafiquddualla, M. (1999). Effect of weeding regimes and time of harvesting on the yield and quality of fine rice cv. Kalizira. M.S. Thesis, Department of Agronomy, BAU, Mymensingh.

- Rahamdad, K. and Khan, M. A. (2012). Weed Control Efficiency of Bioherbicides and Their Impact on Grain Yield of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *European J. App. Sci.* **4** (5): 216-219.
- Rahman, A. B. M. Z., Islam, M. A., Haque, M. A. and Karim, S.M.R. (2007). Economic study on use of different level of herbicide and hand weeding methods in controlling weeds in transplant Aman rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *J. Socioecon. Res. Dev.* **3**(1): 66-73.
- Ramesha, Y. M., Ajayakumar, M. Y., Manjunatha, B., Krishna, M. D. and Roopashree, D. H. (2015). Bio-Efficacy of Pyrazosulfuron Ethyl 10% Wp against Weeds in Transplanted Rice. *Acta Sci. Intl. J. Agric.* **1**(1): 6-11.
- Ranasinghe, L. L. (2003). Evaluation of factors responsible for low efficacy of farmer's weeds management practices in rice cultivation. *Ann. Sri Lanka Dep. Agril.* **5**: 199-205.
- Rao, A. N. (1985). Weed vegetation analysis. Lecture presented to participants attending the Weed Science Workshop, July-September, IRRI, Los Bonos, Phillipines.
- Ronald, E. T., and Nilda, R. B. (2007). History and management of herbicide resistant Barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa Crussgali*) in Arkansas Rice. *Weed Tech.* **21**(2): 324-331.
- Russell, D. F. (1986). MSTAT-C Package Programme. Crop and Soil Science Department, Michigan Univ, USA.
- Saha, S. (2003). Efficiency of certain new herbicides formulation in transplanted rice under rainfed shallow lowland. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* **37** (1/2): 109-110.

- Saha, S. (2005). Efficiency of certain new herbicides formulation in transplanted rice under rainfed shallow lowland. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* **37** (1/2): 109-110.
- Saha, S., Moorthy, B.T.S and BeuraJayasree. (2003). Evaluation of certain new herbicides formulatiois in direct seeded rice on puddle soil. In: Proceedings of Biennial Conference of Indian Society of Weed Science. 12-14 March, Pantnagar. pp. 71.
- Sanjoy, S., Moorthy, B.T.S. and Jha, K.P. (1999). Influence of different productionfactors on the performance of rainfed upland rice. *Indian J. Agril. Sci.* **69**(6): 449-450.
- Sawant, A. C. and Jadhav, S. N. (1985). Efficiency of different herbicides for weed control in transplanted rice in Konkan. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* **17**(3): 35-39.
- Selvam, V., Boopathi, S. N. M. R., Ali, N., Poonguzhalan, R. and Narayan, A. (2001). Effect of time of sowing and weed management practices in some dry rice. *Madrass Agril. J.* **88**(1-3): 12-16.
- Shamim, M., Bhuiya, M. S. U., and Islam, N. (2008). Effect of time of herbicide application on weed and yield of boro rice cv. BRRI dhan29. *J. Agrofor. Environ.* **2**(2): 187-192.
- Sharmin, T. (2014). Effect of different weed control methods on the yield of transplanted Aman rice varieties MS. Thesis (Abstract), Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University, Dhaka, Bangladesh.
- Shultana, R., Mamun, M. A. A., Rezvi, S. A. and Zahan, M. S. (2011). Performance of some pre emergence herbicides against weeds in winter rice. *Pakistan J. Weed Sci. Res.* **17**(4): 365-372.
- Singh, G. and Singh, R. (1998). Evaluation of acetochlor for weed control in transplant rice and its residual effect on succeeding crop of wheat. G.B.

Plant University of Agriculture and Technology, Patnagar. Unpublished leaflet. pp. 1-8.

Singh, G., Singh, R.K., Singh, V.P., Nayak, R. and Singh, R.S.(1999). Weed management in transplanted rice (*Oryza sativa*) under rainfed, low and situation. *Indian J. Agron.* **44**(4): 7.

Singh, S.P. and Kumar, R.M. (1999). Efficacy of single and sequential application of herbicides on weed control in transplanted rice. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* **13**(3-4): 222-224.

Singh, S.P., Ladha, J.K., Gupta. R.K., and Kumar, R.M. (2014). Evaluation herbicide performance of transplanted rice under pre-emergence herbicides and hand weeding techniques. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* **13**(4): 22-27.

Singh, V.P., Govendra, S., Singh, R.K., Singh, S.P., Abneils, K., Dhyani, V.C., Kumar, M. and Sharma, G. (2006). Effect of herbicides alone in combination on direct seeded rice. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* **37**(3/4): 197-201

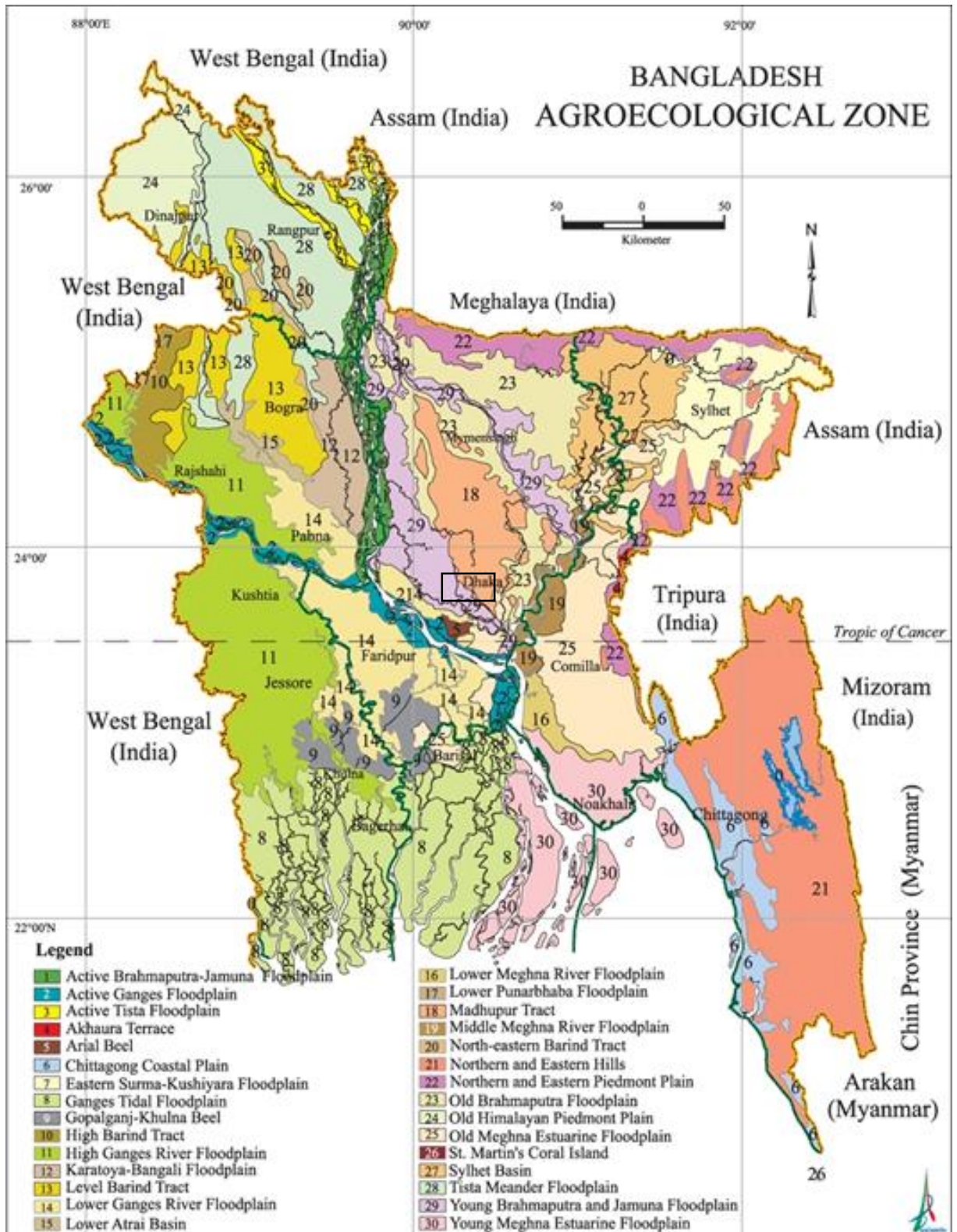
Tamilselvan, N. and Budhar, M.N. (2001). Weed control in direct seeded puddled rice. *Madras Agril. J.* **88**(10-12): 745-746.

Yadav, D. B., Yadav, A. and Punia, S. S. (2009). Evaluation of bispyribac sodium for weed control in transplanted rice. *Indian J. of Weed Sci.* **41** (1 & 2): 23-27.

Zannat, S. T. (2014). Effect of weeding regim and nitrogen management from prilled urea and USG on the performance of aromatic rice. M.S. Thesis. Department of Agronomy, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh. Bangladesh. p. 25.

APPENDICES

Appendix I: Map showing the experimental site under study



Appendix IIa. Monthly record of air temperature, relative humidity and rainfall of the experimental site during the period of April to August, 2015

| Month | Air temperature (⁰ C) | | Relative humidity (%) | | Rainfall (mm) (total) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | |
| April, 2015 | 39.10 | 20.00 | 81.00 | 38.90 | 68.60 |
| May, 2015 | 37.90 | 19.50 | 88.90 | 40.80 | 205.00 |
| June, 2015 | 37.70 | 18.00 | 88.40 | 46.80 | 280.50 |
| July, 2015 | 35.90 | 18.40 | 88.60 | 56.40 | 110.00 |
| August, 2015 | 33.00 | 22.20 | 76.00 | 67.00 | 104.50 |

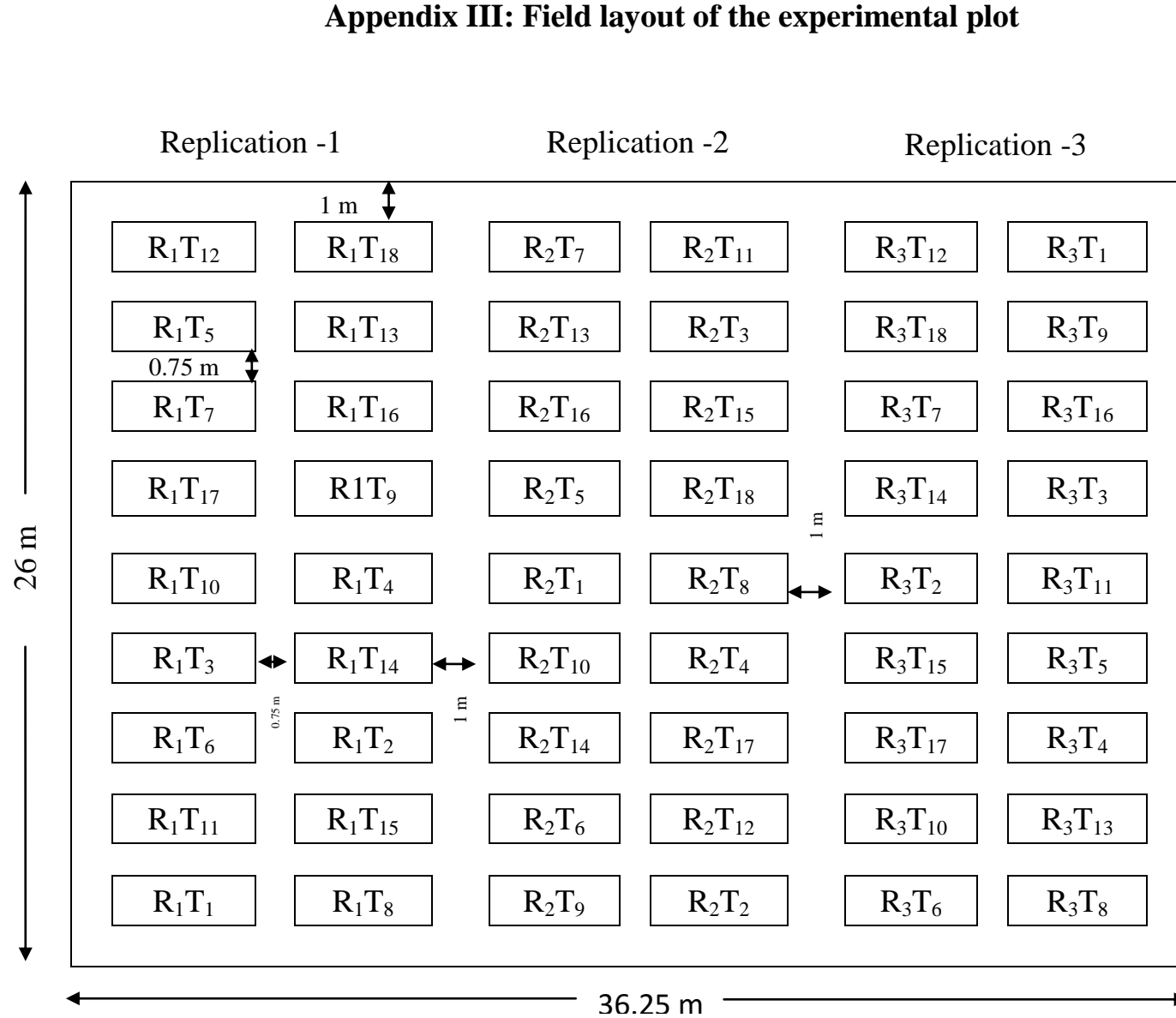
Source: Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University mini weather station.

Appendix IIb: Physical and chemical properties of soil of experimental field analyzed at Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI), Farmgate, Dhaka.

| <i>Characteristics</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Partical size analysis | |
| % Sand | 27.78 |
| %Silt | 42.40 |
| % Clay | 29.82 |
| Textural class | Silty-clay |
| pH | 5.6 |
| Organic carbon (%) | 0.50 |
| Organic matter (%) | 0.75 |
| Total N (%) | 0.03 |
| Available P (ppm) | 20.80 |
| Exchangeable K (me/100 g soil) | 0.10 |
| Available S (ppm) | 40 |

Source: SRDI (Soil Resources Development Institute), Farmgate, Dhaka

Appendix III: Field layout of the experimental plot



Plot size: 5 m x 2 m
 Spacing: 37.5 cm x 37.5 cm
 Spacing between plots: 0.75 m
 Spacing between replication: 1 m

- T1 = Propyrisulfuran (500 ml/ha)
- T2 = Propyrisulfuran (750 ml/ha)
- T3 = Propanil (3750 g/ha)
- T4 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 3750g /ha)
- T5 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2916.7g/ha)
- T6 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)
- T7 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 2083.3 g/ha)
- T8 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1666.7 g/ha)
- T9 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 1250 g/ha)
- T10 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3750 g/ha)
- T11 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 3125 g/ha)
- T12 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 2500 g/ha)
- T13 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 1875 g/ha)
- T14 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (500 ml/ha + 900g/ha)
- T15 = Propyrisulfuran + Propanil (750 ml/ha + 900 g/ha)
- T16 = Acetochlor 14% + Bensulfuron methyl 4% (2000 g/ha (premix))
- T17 = Bispyriback sodium + Pyralosulfuran ethyl(150 g/ha + 150 g/ha)
- T18 = Untreated check

Appendix IV. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.171 | 2.082 | 2.626 | 0.020 | 0.011 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 6135.01* | 7471.88* | 5306.14* | 15.33* | 4.87* | 4.46* | 6.71* |
| Error | 42 | 0.923 | 1.919 | 2.465 | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.001 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix V. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₂ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 0.374 | 0.56 | 0.313 | 0.015 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.006 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 2795.62* | 2313.80* | 1026.11* | 21.80* | 16.72* | 16.57* | 9.22* |
| Error | 42 | 0.442 | 0.47 | 0.295 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.004 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix VI. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₃ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.48 | 0.685 | 0.760 | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 3693.84* | 3099.50* | 2059.87* | 7.43* | 7.21* | 6.04* | 7.14* |
| Error | 42 | 1.27 | 0.545 | 0.590 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.002 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix VII. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₄ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.255 | 0.931 | 0.715 | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.009 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 3963.94* | 3037.64* | 1815.37* | 31.85* | 5.32* | 19.61* | 0.03* |
| Error | 42 | 1.533 | 0.929 | 0.592 | 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.002 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix VIII. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₅ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.353 | 1.825 | 1.538 | 0.016 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.002 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 4525.82* | 9346.08* | 5277.63* | 40.81* | 18.40* | 14.98* | 11.37* |
| Error | 42 | 1.989 | 2.034 | 1.477 | 0.014 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.005 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix IX. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₆ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.465 | 0.964 | 0.563 | 0.001 | 0.017 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 4393.37* | 2173.39* | 1164.93* | 17.55* | 6.67* | 7.45* | 5.63* |
| Error | 42 | 1.190 | 0.737 | 0.374 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.002 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix X. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₇ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.307 | 1.607 | 0.368 | 0.051 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 4442.36* | 3917.51* | 2514.15* | 92.21* | 16.36* | 8.35* | 2.73* |
| Error | 42 | 1.007 | 1.564 | 0.387 | 0.035 | 0.006 | 0.003 | 0.001 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XI. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₈ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days after application | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 2.302 | 1.945 | 1.687 | 0.038 | 0.001 | 0.013 | 0.003 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 11027.01* | 8153.96* | 3500.35* | 42.02* | 22.15* | 16.99* | 4.49* |
| Error | 42 | 2.579 | 1.961 | 1.655 | 0.020 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.002 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XII. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₉ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 4.605 | 3.463 | 3.775 | 0.013 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.001 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 15486.34* | 15597.70* | 12038.77* | 25.35* | 12.57* | 12.25* | 6.62* |
| Error | 42 | 4.945 | 3.764 | 4.227 | 0.008 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.002 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XIII. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₀ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.134 | 1.898 | 0.839 | 0.019 | 0.019 | 0.002 | 0.001 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 3811.54* | 4070.34* | 2911.28* | 38.62* | 15.67* | 13.42* | 15.07* |
| Error | 42 | 1.492 | 1.968 | 0.871 | 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.006 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XIV. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₁ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days after application | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.744 | 1.220 | 1.143 | 0.001 | 0.017 | 0.001 | 0.003 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 6154.15* | 6323.64* | 3881.30* | 20.12* | 21.76* | 6.02* | 7.23* |
| Error | 42 | 1.367 | 1.251 | 1.141 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 0.003 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XV. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₂ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 0.419 | 0.302 | 0.453 | 0.023 | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.001 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 1534.28* | 1682.44* | 1406.94* | 35.50* | 12.00* | 13.56* | 8.05* |
| Error | 42 | 0.319 | 0.326 | 0.477 | 0.017 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XVI. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₃ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.080 | 1.833 | 0.609 | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.000 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 5906.00* | 6415.04* | 3961.45* | 17.71* | 11.46* | 11.03* | 27.22* |
| Error | 42 | 1.209 | 1.696 | 0.564 | 0.009 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.008 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XVII. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₄ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 27.224 | 0.919 | 0.491 | 0.132 | 0.057 | 0.023 | 0.003 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 6154.15* | 4548.62* | 1817.27* | 139.00* | 57.69* | 43.36* | 14.33* |
| Error | 42 | 0.925 | 0.741 | 0.476 | 0.059 | 0.027 | 0.021 | 0.006 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XVIII. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₅ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 2.163 | 0.862 | 0.612 | 0.042 | 0.041 | 0.029 | 0.009 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 6387.76* | 3165.86* | 1721.89* | 178.96* | 84.75* | 40.82* | 9.99* |
| Error | 42 | 2.109 | 0.913 | 0.548 | 0.058 | 0.025 | 0.015 | 0.003 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XIX. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₆ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.458 | 0.696 | 0.728 | 0.003 | 0.015 | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 6231.54* | 2606.29* | 3499.23* | 67.26* | 25.76* | 12.56* | 16.09* |
| Error | 42 | 1.127 | 0.480 | 0.800 | 0.023 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.007 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XX. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₇ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.428 | 1.495 | 3.576 | 0.104 | 0.029 | 0.010 | 0.017 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 10091.76* | 9429.80* | 7462.46* | 343.92* | 132.02* | 53.10* | 23.54* |
| Error | 42 | 1.525 | 1.697 | 3.408 | 0.130 | 0.051 | 0.029 | 0.011 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XXI. Analysis of variance of the data on number of specific weeds on rice field in T₁₈ treatment

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of specific weeds at different days after application | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 1.291 | 1.219 | 7.571 | 2.080 | 6.854 | 6.655 | 1.836 |
| Factor A (Different weed species) | 21 | 9724.52* | 8740.43* | 12959.83* | 7460.69* | 11776.91* | 11991.18* | 8315.68* |
| Error | 42 | 1.532 | 1.644 | 4.965 | 2.076 | 4.976 | 4.152 | 2.873 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XXII. Analysis of variance (mean square) of the data for weed population (No. m⁻²) after 28 days of spray

| Source of variation | df | <i>Marsilea quadrifolia</i> | <i>Cyperus difformis</i> | <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> | <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> | <i>Echi. crusgalli</i> | <i>Echi. colona</i> | <i>Eclipta alba</i> | <i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> | <i>Alternan. sessilis</i> | <i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> | <i>Ludwigia sp.</i> |
|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Replication | 2 | 2.688 | 2.164 | 0.099 | 0.036 | 0.062 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.004 |
| Herbicides | 17 | 8348.28* | 7159.07* | 210.92* | 41.56* | 66.30* | 0.60* | 0.67* | 1.73* | 0.39* | 3.93* | 3.45* |
| Error | 34 | 3.340 | 1.841 | 0.075 | 0.023 | 0.043 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.001 |

| Source of variation | <i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i> | <i>Leersia hexandra</i> | <i>Spilanthes acmella</i> | <i>Vallisneria spiralis</i> | <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> | <i>Leptocloa sp.</i> | <i>Cyperus irria</i> | <i>Commelina benghalensis</i> | <i>Sphenoclea zhilanica</i> | <i>Hedyotis corymbosa</i> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Replication | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.070 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| Herbicides | 17.27* | 2.27* | 0.91* | 0.07* | 0.31* | 30.26* | 0.11* | 0.07* | 7.19* | 0.05* |
| Error | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.033 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.00 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XXIII. Analysis of variance of the data on number of total weed species on rice field at different days

| Source of variation | df | Mean square of number of Total weeds at different days | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 3 DBA | 3 DAA | 7 DAA | 14 DAA | 21 DAA | 28 DAA | 45 DAA |
| Replication | 2 | 73.853 | 393.550 | 538.862 | 15.631 | 22.297 | 143.227 | 78.713 |
| Herbicides | 17 | 9247.26* | 16107.34* | 23714.62* | 38809.56* | 29278.28* | 47211.97* | 50809.04* |
| Error | 34 | 322.780 | 319.811 | 241.303 | 90.666 | 57.025 | 81.007 | 98.212 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XXIV. Analysis of variance of the data on growth characteristics of weeds in rice field

| Source of variation | df | Mean square Value | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Fresh weight of weed/m ² at harvesting (g) | Dry weight of weed/m ² (g) | Dry matter content of weed (%) | Weed control efficiency (%) | Importance value of weed (%) |
| Replication | 2 | 17.212 | 9.107 | 0.474 | 40.342 | 0.887 |
| Herbicides | 17 | 4204.28* | 1084.63* | 218.93* | 1265.82* | 63.78* |
| Error | 34 | 61.867 | 10.006 | 8.493 | 38.215 | 0.257 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XXV. Analysis of variance of the data on growth characteristics of Plants in rice field

| Source of variation | df | Mean square Value | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| | | Plant height at different days after transplanting (cm) | | | Total tiller No. hill ⁻¹ | No. of Effective tiller hill ⁻¹ | No. of ineffective tiller hill ⁻¹ | Tiller length (cm) |
| | | 30 DAT | 60 DAT | 90 DAT | | | | |
| Replication | 2 | 57.051 | 4.342 | 6.840 | 0.114 | 1.783 | 0.002 | 9.734 |
| Herbicides | 17 | 73.06* | 10.13 ^{NS} | 10.95 ^{NS} | 2.61* | 3.22* | 1.04* | 49.07 ^{NS} |
| Error | 34 | 12.802 | 68.991 | 72.128 | 1.014 | 0.656 | 0.027 | 71.831 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant

Appendix XXVI. Analysis of variance of the data on yield characteristics of Plants in rice field

| Source of variation | df | Mean square Value | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | Panicle length (cm) | Number of Spike panicle ⁻¹ | Number of spikelet panicle ⁻¹ | Number of filled grains panicle ⁻¹ | Number of Unfilled grains panicle ⁻¹ |
| Replication | 2 | 9.460 | 0.234 | 3.608 | 43.736 | 0.286 |
| Herbicides | 17 | 1.46* | 0.63* | 20.30* | 217.86* | 1.94* |
| Error | 34 | 3.636 | 0.373 | 2.348 | 80.326 | 0.445 |

| Source of variation | df | Mean square Value | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Number of total grains panicle ⁻¹ | Thousand (1000) grain weight (g) | Grain yield (t/ha) | Straw yield (t/ha) | Biological yield (t/ha) | Harvest index (%) |
| Replication | 2 | 78.169 | 1.510 | 0.131 | 0.180 | 1.113 | 58.049 |
| Herbicides | 17 | 225.8* | 16.519* | 1.148* | 1.563* | 5.251* | 5.571* |
| Error | 34 | 62.662 | 4.737 | 0.071 | 0.123 | 0.390 | 14.766 |

*Significant at 5% level of significance, ^{NS} Non significant